

GCA Board of Trustees Meeting

Published on October 16, 2023 at 3:24 PM PDT Amended on October 18, 2023 at 8:18 AM PDT

Date and Time

Thursday October 19, 2023 at 4:00 PM PDT

Location

Golden Charter Academy 1626 w. Princeton Ave Fresno, Ca 93705

Agenda

I. Opening Items

- A. Call the Meeting to Order
- **B.** Swearing in New Board Members

Hannah Johnson Dr. Stephen Morris

C. Roll Call

Board of Trustees Members Dr. Ed González, Board Chair Keshia Thomas, Vice Chair Purpose

Time

4:00 PM

			Purpose	Time
		Dr. Bard De Vore Scott Barton Isaiah Green Hannah Johnson Dr. Stephen Morris		
		<i>Corporate Officers</i> Robert Golden Martha Arellano		
	D.	Pledge of Allegiance		
	E.	Approval of the Agenda	Vote	
	F.	Public Comments	Discuss	5 m
		This portion of the meeting is set aside for members of the audience to comments or raise issues that are not specifically on the agenda or ite on the agenda. Each presentation will be limited to three (3) minutes p the total time allotted to non-agenda items in accordance with the Brow shall be no action taken, nor should there be comments on, responses discussion of a topic not on the agenda. Board members may: (1) ack receipt of information/report; (2) refer to staff with no direction as to act or (3) refer a matter to another agenda. The Board is not obligated to recembers.	ems that may be ber person and wn Act, there s to, or nowledge tion or priority;	
Ш.	Со	nsent Agenda		4:05 PM
	by t acti the me	nsent agenda items are for routine matters that do not require discussion the Board. The Consent calendar permits the Board to approve multiple on without discussion. All Board members have the right to remove a co- consent calendar so that normal discussion and deliberation may take mbers' request that an item be removed from the Consent Agenda, the ed for discussion and separate action	items in one onsent item from olace. If a Board	
	Α.	August 17, 2023 Board Meeting Minutes	Approve Minutes	5 m
	В.	Financial Warrants	Vote	5 m

		Purpose	Time
III.	Information / Discussion		4:15 PM
	A. Reports and Updates	Discuss	5 m
	 Principal Report (Mandy Breuer, Principal) CEO Report (Robert Golden, Operation Update) Financial Report (Jim Weber, Charter Impact) 		
	B. Facility Update	Discuss	
	C. Board Member Governance Handbook	Discuss	5 m
IV.	Ratification		4:25 PM
	A. BMY Demolition Proposal	Vote	5 m
	 B. Approval of the Instructional Information Technician (IT) Job Description and Salary 		5 m
V.	Action Items		4:35 PM
	A. Approval of the General Complaint Policy & Form		
	B. Approval of the Declaration of Need and Teacher List		
	C. Approval of the Short Term Independent Study Policy		5 m
VI.	Board Member Comments		4:40 PM
	This is an opportunity for Board members to take comments/updates fr members, address activities, correspondence, and operations, and/or a recognize specific programs, activities, or personnel.		
	A. Next Regularly Scheduled Meeting		5 m
	November 16, 2023 at 4:00 PM		
VII.	Suggested Agenda Items		

1. Review Bylaws

Purpose

Time

- 2. Fundraising Update
- 3. Nomination Committee Update

VIII. Closing Items

A. Adjourn Meeting

Vote

Coversheet

Pledge of Allegiance

Section: Item: Purpose: Submitted by: Related Material: I. Opening Items D. Pledge of Allegiance FYI

Board_Meeting_Flag.jpg



Coversheet

August 17, 2023 Board Meeting Minutes

Section:II. Consent AgendaItem:A. August 17, 2023 Board Meeting MinutesPurpose:Approve MinutesSubmitted by:Minutes for GCA Board of Trustees Meeting on August 17, 2023

Golden Charter Academy - GCA Board of Trustees Meeting - Agenda - Thursday October 19, 2023 at 4:00 PM



Golden Charter Academy

Minutes

GCA Board of Trustees Meeting

Date and Time Thursday August 17, 2023 at 5:30 PM

Location Golden Charter Academy 1626 W. Princeton Ave Fresno, Ca 93705

APPROVE

Directors Present B. De Vore, E. Gonzalez, I. Green, K. Thomas, S. Barton

Directors Absent
None

Ex Officio Members Present R. Golden

Non Voting Members Present R. Golden

Guests Present A. James, J. Xiong, Mandy Breuer, Steven Morris

I. Opening Items

Α.

Call the Meeting to Order

E. Gonzalez called a meeting of the board of directors of Golden Charter Academy to order on Thursday Aug 17, 2023 at 5:35 PM.

B. Roll Call

C. Pledge of Allegiance

Pledge of Allegiance led by Bard De Vore.

D. Approval of the Agenda

B. De Vore made a motion to approve the Agenda.I. Green seconded the motion.The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

E. Public Comments

II. Consent Agenda

A. July 24, 2023 Board Meeting Minutes

B. De Vore made a motion to approve the minutes from GCA Board of Trustees Meeting on 07-24-23.

I. Green seconded the motion. The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

B. Financial Warrants

B. De Vore made a motion to approve Financial Warrants.I. Green seconded the motion.The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

C. Fresno Chaffee Zoo 2023-2024 Contact

B. De Vore made a motion to approve the Fresno Chaffee Zoo 2023-2024 Contract.I. Green seconded the motion.The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

III. Information / Discussion

A. Reports and Updates

Principal Report (Mandy Breuer, Principal)

Four days into GCA 3.0! *Summer Institute recap video*. Math growth schoolwide at 14%. Reading jumped from 11.9 to 19.5%. 14.6% students scored average or above in ELA. 8.3% scored above standard in math. 4th grade - 4% scored at or above standards. How can we be more EFFICIENT? Focus professional development around environmental stewardship for best practices and academic growth. Seven environmental partnerships during the summer institute, including Kagan institute, focusing on classroom management. New in 3.0 - 2nd-5th strategic coaching around academics; one teacher to focus on ELA, one teacher to focus on Math. Every Thursday for the entire school year, teachers and learning guides will have the opportunity to meet and collaborate. Launching NOW! First units of study. TK working on identities, ourselves, families and community. Kinder - approved for a monarchs movement at FCZ. 1st - The Turtle Project. 2nd - Natural systems to improve the future, 3rd - Maglev Marvels, 4th - Energy Change/ Transformations, 5th - Our story in the Stars.

CEO Report (Robert Golden, President & CEO)

Word of the year: *EFFICIENT*. Excellence. GOLDEN. Sllicons Schools - It's the culture and the way we train our teachers that will carry us from one school to another. 322 students currently enrolled. 14 available spots in TK. 175 students on the waitlist. 312-315 ADA (4th day of school). Recent meetings with Fresno Chaffee Zoo to better our partnership. Principal Mandy has been working diligently with the FCZ education team. FCZ will now be taking care of our zoo memberships and events. Working towards joint fundraising to build the new facility. The next meeting is set for August 24th. Director of Philanthropy hire in-house. Their focus is to bring revenue to GCA and this partnership. Set formal interview for August 29th for the top 5 applicants. Officially a community school with a 5 year grant (Community Schools Grant). 180k grant from ASES. Communication with new potential financial partners. Modulars have been installed and completed. Recent conversation with PCSD regarding their efforts with the modulars. Stay tuned for updates. August 29th/ early September - estimated time to finalize construction documents.

Financial Reports (Jim Weber, Charter Impact)

The budget is still at 312k with the new added TK class. Approval to Apply Title 1, 2 and 4 - in the action items. \$200 per student/ classroom salary. Expected - Board Report, how did you use the money?

B. 2023/2024 Board Retreat Date

Friday, October 13, 2023 @ 9am (5 hrs)

C. Available Board Member Positions (2)

Land Development Environmental Steward

Advisory Board Governance Board

IV. Action Items

Α.

Consideration & Approval of 2022/2023 Consolidated Application for Federal Funding

B. De Vore made a motion to approve the 2022/2023 Consolidated Application for Federal Funding.

K. Thomas seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

B. Consideration & Approval of 2022/2023 Unaudited Actuals Report

I. Green made a motion to approve the 2022/2023 Unaudited Actuals Report.

B. De Vore seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

C. Consideration & Approval of 2022/2023 Education Protection Account Actual

K. Thomas made a motion to approve the 2022/2023 Education Protection Account Actual.

B. De Vore seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

D. Consideration & Approval of Director of Philanthropy Salary Range & Job Description

I. Green made a motion to approve the Director of Philanthropy Salary Range & Job Description.

B. De Vore seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

E. Consideration & Approval of Jackie Xiong (Executive Assistant) as Co-Signatory for Golden Opportunity Legacy Development. LLC

B. De Vore made a motion to approve Jackie Xiong (Executive Assistant) as Co-Signatory for Golden Opportunity Legacy Development. LLC.K. Thomas seconded the motion.

Title holding purposes only.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

F. Consideration & Approval of 2023/2024 Declaration of Need for Fully Qualified Educators

B. De Vore made a motion to approve the 2023/2024 Declaration of Need for Fully Qualified Educators.

K. Thomas seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

G.

Consideration & Approval of 2023/2024 Annual Statement of Need (30-day Substitute Teaching Permit)

K. Thomas made a motion to approve the 2023/2024 Annual Statement of Need (30-day Substitute Teaching Permit).

I. Green seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

H. Consideration & Approval of 2023/2024 Board Meeting Calendar

K. Thomas made a motion to approve the 2023/2024 Board Meeting Calendar.

B. De Vore seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

V. Closing Items

A. Adjourn Meeting

There being no further business to be transacted, and upon motion duly made, seconded and approved, the meeting was adjourned at 7:21 PM.

Respectfully Submitted, E. Gonzalez

Coversheet

Financial Warrants

Section: Item: Purpose: Submitted by: Related Material: II. Consent Agenda B. Financial Warrants Vote

Aug 2023-GCA-Board Summary.pdf Sep 2023-GCA-Board Summary.pdf



Monthly Financial Presentation – August 2023

August Highlights

Highlights

- Enrollment update 317.
- Goal surplus \$600K range (10%) should strengthen cashflow for growth.
- Cash ended month **\$382K**.
- Revenue and expense growth addition of new funding (ASES, CSI, PCSGP), anticipate additional expenses.

Compliance and Reporting

- 2022/23 annual audit begins in October.
- Quarterly reporting will be completed in October.



Attendance Data and Metrics

Enrollment and Per Pupil Data

Enrollment & Per Pupil Data								
	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Forecast</u>	<u>Budget</u>					
Average Enrollment	317	312	312					
ADA	291	281	281					
Attendance Rate	91.9%	90.0%	90.0%					
Unduplicated %	89.7%	89.7%	89.7%					
Revenue per ADA		\$22,967	\$21,300					
Expenses per ADA		\$20,599	\$19,535					

Attendance Metrics



Early enrollment 317, +5 to budget. Attendance rate forecast 90%. LCFF is calculated at \$15,000+ per ADA.



Revenue



• Revenue increases: addition of CSI, extended PCSGP and ASES.

	Year-to-Date								A	nn	ual/Full Yea	r	
		Actual		Budget	Fav/(Unf)			Forecast		Budget		Fa	av/(Unf)
Revenue													
State Aid-Rev Limit	\$	163,606	\$	175,560	\$	(11,954)		\$	4,251,240	\$	4,247,439	\$	3,801
Federal Revenue		-		-		-			729,548		458,001		271,547
Other State Revenue		11,021		20,651		(9 <i>,</i> 630)			1,136,957		975,547		161,411
Other Local Revenue		31,525		-		31,525			331,525		300,000		31,525
Total Revenue	\$	206,152	\$	196,212	\$	9,940		\$	6,449,269	\$	5,980,986	\$	468,283



Revenue – Grant Planning

- August Updates
 - Arts, Music and Instructional Materials \$109,430 through 6/26, plan required before utilizing funds.
 - Learning Recovery forecast \$332,781 through 6/28.

2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		2025/26
\$ -	\$	-	\$	36,477	\$	36,477	\$	36,477
\$ -	\$	-	\$	83,195	\$	83,195	\$	83,195
\$ 222,069	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
\$ 210,798	\$	288,399	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
\$ -	\$	-	\$	178,351	\$	-	\$	-
\$ 65,092	\$	260,855	\$	100,000	\$	-	\$	-
\$ 497,959	\$	549,254	\$	398,023	\$	119,672	\$	119,672
\$ \$ \$	\$ - \$ 222,069 \$ 210,798 \$ - \$ 65,092	\$ - \$ \$ 222,069 \$ \$ 210,798 \$ \$ - \$ \$ 65,092 \$	\$ - \$ - \$ 222,069 \$ - \$ 210,798 \$ 288,399 \$ - \$ - \$ 65,092 \$ 260,855	\$ - \$ - \$ \$ 222,069 \$ - \$ \$ 210,798 \$ 288,399 \$ \$ - \$ - \$ \$ 65,092 \$ 260,855 \$	\$ - \$ - \$ 83,195 \$ 222,069 \$ - \$ - \$ 210,798 \$ 288,399 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 178,351 \$ 65,092 \$ 260,855 \$ 100,000	\$ - \$ - \$ 83,195 \$ \$ 222,069 \$ - \$ - \$ \$ 222,069 \$ - \$ - \$ \$ 210,798 \$ 288,399 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ - \$ 178,351 \$ \$ 65,092 \$ 260,855 \$ 100,000 \$	\$ - \$ - \$ 83,195 \$ 83,195 \$ 222,069 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 210,798 \$ 288,399 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 65,092 \$ 260,855 \$ 100,000 \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ 83,195 \$ 83,195 \$ \$ 222,069 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ 222,069 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ 210,798 \$ 288,399 \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ - \$ 178,351 \$ - \$ \$ 65,092 \$ 260,855 \$ 100,000 \$ - \$



Expenses



August Updates

- Expenses increased for expanded programs:
 - Salaries and benefits increased staffing for extended day, intervention funding.
 - Professional Services Reduction for roles converted between consultants and staff.

	Year-to-Date							A	nn			
		Actual	l	Budget	F	av/(Unf)		Forecast		Budget	F	av/(Unf)
Expenses												
Certificated Salaries	\$	159,422	\$	134,840	\$	(24,581)	\$	1,327,315	\$	1,246,129	\$	(81,186)
Classified Salaries		153,803		175,097		21,294		1,476,931		1,309,615		(167,317)
Benefits		58 <i>,</i> 567		80,739		22,172		660,740		624,842		(35,898)
Books and Supplies		180,331		114,477		(65 <i>,</i> 853)		830,419		794,419		(36,000)
Subagreement Services		22,414		22,926		512		475,386		475,188		(199)
Operations		40,444		40,058		(386)		248,200		248,200		-
Facilities		38,590		33,988		(4,602)		226,428		203,928		(22,500)
Professional Services		145,286		33,511		(111,775)		471,521		513,446		41,925
Depreciation		9,279		11,613		2,333		67,342		69 <i>,</i> 675		2,333
Interest												
Total Expenses	<u>\$</u>	808,134	<u>\$</u>	647,248	\$	(160,886)	\$	5,784,283	\$	5,485,441	\$	(298,842)



Surplus / (Deficit) & Fund Balance

• Ending fund balance forecast **\$1.6 million+,** 27%, should stabilize cashflow.

		Year-to-Date		[A	ır	
	Actual	Budget	Fav/(Unf)		Forecast	Budget	Fav/(Unf)
Total Surplus(Deficit)	\$ (601,982)	\$ (451,036)	\$ (150,945)		\$ 664,986	\$ 495,545	\$ 169,441
Beginning Fund Balance	927,989	927,989			927,989	927,989	
Ending Fund Balance	<u>\$ 326,007</u>	<u>\$ 476,953</u>			<u>\$ 1,592,975</u>	<u>\$ 1,423,534</u>	
As a % of Annual Expenses	5.6%	8.7%			27.5%	26.0%	



Cash Balance

- Current cash is **\$382K**.
- Cash rebounds with collection of AR and financing for facility development.





Golden Charter Academy - GCA Board of Trustees Meeting - Agenda - Thursday October 19, 2023 at 4:00 PM

Compliance Deadlines (next 60 days)



Area	Due Date	Description	Completed By	Board Must Approve	Signature Required	Additional Information
FINANCE	Sep-15	Year-End Maintenance of Effort (Special Education) - Report due to Charter school's SELPA. Maintenance of Effort (MOE) is a requirement that you spend each year at least what you spent last year in the area of special education (with some exceptions). If you reduce your special education budget (or expenditures) in a given year, you need to be careful to ensure that you have met the MOE requirement. This does not mean you can't reduce costs, but you must do so within the guidelines of federal MOE.	Charter Impact	No	No	
FINANCE	Sep-15	Unaudited Actual Reports - Annual unaudited financial statements for the preceding year are due by date set by the charter authorizer (no later than September 15th).	Charter Impact	Yes	Yes	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/sf/fr/csalternative.asp
FINANCE	Sep-15	Education Protection Account (EPA) Final Expenditures - All charter schools are required to report on their websites an accounting of how much money was received from the EPA and how that money was spent. This is commonly approved by the school's Board following the Unaudited Actuals Report.	Charter Impact	Yes	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/pa/pafaq.asp
DATA TEAM	Oct-04	California Basic Educational Data System (CBEDS) Information Day - The first Wed in Oct is CBEDS Information Day, used to collect information on student and staff demographics. Schools must complete the School Information Form (SIF). The SIF is used to report the count of classified staff, kindergarten program type, educational calendars, work visa applications, multilingual instructional programs, and languages of instruction. Data is due to CDE on October 31st.	GCA	No	No	http://www.cde.ca.gov/ds/dc/cb/
FINANCE	Oct-13	Federal Stimulus Reporting- Local educational agencies (LEAs) are required to report to the California Department of Education (CDE) on funds received through the CARES Act, the CRRSA Act, and the ARP, including ESSER I, GEER I, ESSER II, ESSER III and ELO-G. Reporting for the preceding quarter (July 1 - Sep 30).	Charter Impact	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/cr/reporting.asp
DATA TEAM	Oct-31	CBEDS-ORA - Collection of FTE of classified staff, estimated teacher hires, Kindergarten program types, H-1B work visa application, education calendar, multilingual instructional programs, languages of instruction and district of choice transfer requests and transportation data.	GCA	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/ds/dc/cb/
FINANCE	Oct-31	Public Charter School Grant Program and Dissemination Grant Program - Qtr 1 - The PCSGP Quarterly Expenditure Report (QER) is the accountability document that reflects the dollar amount spent towards work plan activities. A QER is due to the CDE's Charter Schools Division within 30 days of each respective quarter.	Charter Impact	No	Yes	https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/cs/re/pcsgp.asp
FINANCE	Oct-31	Federal Cash Management - Period 2 - Charter schools that are awarded a grant under any of these programs: Title I, Part A; Title I, Part D, Subpart 2; Title II, Part A; Title III LEP; and Title III Immigrant programs must submit the CMDC report for a particular quarter in order to receive an apportionment for that quarter; CDE will apportion funds to LEAs whose cash balance is below a certain threshold.	Charter Impact	No	No	http://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/cm/
FINANCE	Oct-31	Comprehensive Support and Improvement (CSI) Expenditure Reporting - 2022 Report 2 and 2021 Final Report - Actual expenditures for each performance period within the grant period shall be reported to the California Department of Education (CDE) as part of regular grant management and administration.	Charter Impact with GCA support	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/sw/t1/csileagrantrpt.asp
FINANCE	Oct-31	Collect National School Lunch Program (NSLP) applications - Schools must collect or receive National School Lunch Program (NSLP) applications by October 31. Schools may process those applications after October 31, and if students are found to be eligible for free or reduced-price meals (FRPMs), those schools may update FRPM program records for eligible students with a start date before Census Day.	GCA	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/nt/index.asp?tabsection=1
DATA TEAM	Oct-31	Complete 20-Day Attendance Report - Charter schools in their first year of operation that begin instruction by September 30th, and continuing charter schools that are expanding by adding one or more grade levels, may apply for a special advance on their funding for LCFF State Aid and EPA State Aid. The special advance is based on actual ADA and pupil demographic data for the first 20 days of student instruction.	GCA	No	Yes	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/pa/csfunding.asp?tabsection=2



Appendices

As of August 31, 2023

- Cash Flow Monthly and Annual Forecast
- Statement of Financial Position (Balance Sheet)
- Statement of Cash Flows
- Accounts Payable Aging
- Check Register





Financial Package August 31, 2023

Presented by:



Golden Charter Academy Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY23-24

Monthly Cash I	Flow/Forecast FY23-24																APAC I
Revised 9/20/202																	
Actuals Through:	: 9/1/2023																
_	= 280.80													Year-End	Annual	Original	Favorable /
		Jul-23	Aug-23	Sep-23	Oct-23	Nov-23	Dec-23	Jan-24	Feb-24	Mar-24	Apr-24	May-24	Jun-24	Accruals	Forecast	Budget Total	(Unfav.)
																-	
Revenues																ADA =	280.80
State Aid - Rev	venue Limit																
8011	LCFF State Aid	-	163,582	163,582	501,864	294,447	294,447	416,862	294,447	353,756	353,756	353,756	353,756	353,756	3,898,009	3,894,232	3,777
8012	Education Protection Account	-	-	-	11,598	-	-	11,598	-	-	14,040	-	-	18,924	56,160	56,160	-
8019	State Aid - Prior Year	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	24
8096	In Lieu of Property Taxes	-	-	29,444	31,512	23,286	23,286	23,286	23,286	47,650	23,825	23,825	23,825	23,825	297,047	297,047	-
		24	163,582	193,026	544,974	317,733	317,733	451,745	317,733	401,405	391,620	377,580	377,580	396,504	4,251,240	4,247,439	3,801
Federal Reven														26,680	26,680	26,680	
8181	Special Education - Entitlement Federal Child Nutrition	-	-	-	- 15 475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,680	36,680	36,680	-
8220		-	-	-	15,475	29,403	29,403	29,403	29,403	29,403	29,403	29,403	29,403	58,805	309,501	309,501	- (E 100)
8290 8291	Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality	-	-	-	-	-	42,181 2,664	-	-	21,091 2,664	-	-	-	21,091 5,327	84,362 10,654	89,850 11,970	(5,488) (1,316)
8291	Title IV, Part A						2,5004			2,004	_			5,000	10,034	10,000	(1,510)
8293	Title V, Part B - PCSG						2,500	100,000		2,500				5,000		10,000	100.000
	,	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	-	100,000
8296	Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	44,588	-	-	44,588	-	-	44,588	-	-	44,588	178,351	-	178,351
Other State De		-	-	-	60,063	29,403	76,747	173,990	29,403	55,657	73,990	29,403	29,403	171,490	729,548	458,001	271,547
Other State Re 8311	State Special Education		10,083	17,969	17,969	17,969	17,969	17,969	28,356	28,356	28,356	28,356	28,356	0	241,706	241,508	199
8520	Child Nutrition	-	10,085	17,909	3,946	7,497	7,497	7,497	7,497	28,330 7,497	28,330 7,497	28,330 7,497	7,497	14,994	78,918	78,918	199
8520	School Facilities (SB740)				5,540	7,457	7,497	- 1,497	7,457	47,277	- 1,497	23,639	7,497	23,639	94,554	94,554	_
8550	Mandated Cost			_	_	_	4,495	-	_		_	- 23,035	_	- 23,035	4,495	4,495	_
8560	State Lottery	<u>_</u>	_	_	_	-		13,743	_	_	13,743	_	_	39,064	66,550	66,550	_
8599	Other State Revenue	-	938	938	121,607	100,680	1,689	121,607	1,689	1,689	159,680	1,689	1,689	136,837	650,734	489,522	161,212
0000	other state nevenue		11,021	18,908	143,522	126,146	31,651	160,817	37,542	84,819	209,276	61,180	37,542	214,533	1,136,957	975,547	161,411
Other Local Re	evenue		11,021	10,000	110,022	120,110	51,051	100,017	57,512	01,010	203,270	01,100	57,512	211,000			101,111
8660	Interest Revenue	1,190	44	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,233	-	1,233
8699	School Fundraising	1,019	5,872	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,892	-	6,892
8980	Contributions, Unrestricted	23,400	· -	-	-	-	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	150,000	-	323,400	300,000	23,400
		25,609	5,916	-	-	-	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	150,000	-	331,525	300,000	31,525
Total Revenue		25,633	180,519	211,934	748,559	473,281	576,130	786,552	384,677	541,881	674,887	468,163	594,525	782,528	6,449,269	5,980,986	468,283
_																	
Expenses																	
Certificated Sa																	(
1100	Teachers' Salaries	1,575	76,397	90,169	90,169	90,169	90,169	90,169	90,169	90,169	90,169	90,169	-	-	889,493	853,984	(35,509)
1170	Teachers' Substitute Hours	-	11,559	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	38,559	28,000	(10,559)
1175	Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends	2,878	18,059	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	47,937	28,000	(19,937)
1200 1300	Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries	1,225 20,545	6,638 20,545	13,052 20,545	-	-	125,327 226,000	131,145 205,000	5,819								
1500	Auministrators Salaries	26,224	133,198	129,766	129,766	129,766	129,766	129,766	129,766	129,766	129,766	129,766	-	-			(21,000)
Classified Sala	ries	20,224	155,198	129,700	129,700	129,700	129,700	129,700	129,700	129,700	125,700	125,700	-	-	1,327,315	1,246,129	(81,186)
2100	Instructional Salaries	4,021	54,534	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	-	_	498,652	355,368	(143,284)
2200	Support Salaries	271	5,440	48,900 36,217	48,900 36,217	36,217	48,900 36,217	48,900 36,217	36,217	48,900 36,217	48,900 36,217	48,900 36,217	-	_	331,663	413,770	82,107
2300	Classified Administrators'	24,817	28,189	35,972	35,972	35,972	35,972	35,972	35,972	35,972	35,972	35,972	19,608	-	396,362	303,600	(92,762)
2400	Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	10,316	12,789	23,169	23,169	23,169	23,169	23,169	23,169	23,169	23,169	23,169	5,200	-	236,828	236,877	49
2900	Other Classified Salaries	3,015	10,412										-	-	13,426		(13,426)
		42,439	111,364	144,258	144,258	144,258	144,258	144,258	144,258	144,258	144,258	144,258	24,808	-	1,476,931	1,309,615	(167,317)
Benefits				,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,				
3101	STRS	4,559	22,392	24,615	24,615	24,615	24,615	24,615	24,615	24,615	24,615	24,615	-	-	248,488	238,011	(10,478)
3301	OASDI	2,611	7,390	9,267	9,267	9,267	9,267	9,267	9,267	9,267	9,267	9,267	1,594	-	94,994	81,196	(13,798)
3311	Medicare	958	3,485	4,036	4,036	4,036	4,036	4,036	4,036	4,036	4,036	4,036	365	-	41,131	37,058	(4,073)
3401	Health and Welfare	12,576	790	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	-	173,366	168,000	(5,366)
3501	State Unemployment	254	1,725	1,421	1,421	1,421	1,421	7,105	5,684	2,842	1,421	1,421	1,421	-	27,557	26,460	(1,097)
3601	Workers' Compensation	363	361	3,897	3,897	3,897	3,897	3,897	3,897	3,897	3,897	3,897	353	-	36,148	35,780	(367)
3901	Other Benefits	540	562	4,175	4,175	4,175	4,175	4,175	4,175	4,175	4,175	4,175	378	-	39,056	38,336	(720)
		21,861	36,706	63,410	63,410	63,410	63,410	69,094	67,673	64,831	63,410	63,410	20,111	-	660,740	624,842	(35,898)



Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY23-24

Revised 9/20/2023

Revised 9/20/202	23																
Actuals Through:	<mark>9/1/2023</mark>																
ADA :	= 280.80	Jul-23	Aug-23	Sep-23	Oct-23	Nov-23	Dec-23	Jan-24	Feb-24	Mar-24	Apr-24	May-24	Jun-24	Year-End Accruals	Annual Forecast	Original Budget Total	Favorable / (Unfav.)
Books and Sup	plies																
4100	Textbooks and Core Materials	-	-	2,007	2,007	2,007	2,007	2,007	2,007	2,007	2,007	2,007	2,007	-	20,069	50,000	29,931
4200	Books and Reference Materials	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	20,000	20,000	,
4302	School Supplies	39,804	35,621	3,451	3,451	3,451	3,451	3,451	3,451	3,451	3,451	3,451	3,451	-	109,931	80,000	(29,931)
4305	Software	12,288	8,754	5,896	5,896	5,896	5,896	5,896	5,896	5,896	5,896	5,896	5,896	-	80,000	80,000	(23)332)
4310	Office Expense	6,059	8,327	6,561	6,561	6,561	6,561	6,561	6,561	6,561	6,561	6,561	6,561		80,000	80,000	_
4311	Business Meals	350	130	1,552	1,552	1,552	1,552	1,552	1,552	1,552	1,552	1,552	1,552		16,000	16,000	_
4400	Noncapitalized Equipment	4,773	74,226	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700		116,000	80,000	(36,000)
4400	Food Services		74,220	39,842										-			(50,000)
4700	Food Services	(10,000)	- 127,056		39,842	39,842	39,842	39,842	39,842	39,842	39,842	39,842	39,842	-	388,419	388,419	(26,000)
Cb	Comisso	53,274	127,056	65,009	65,009	65,009	65,009	65,009	65,009	65,009	65,009	65,009	65,009	-	830,419	794,419	(36,000)
Subagreement		4 4 2 2		42.200	42.200	42.200	42.200	12 200	12 200	12 200	12 200	12 200	42.200		420.200	420.400	(100)
5102	Special Education	4,423	-	12,396	12,396	12,396	12,396	12,396	12,396	12,396	12,396	12,396	12,396	-	128,386	128,188	(199)
5104	Transportation	1,146	-	11,085	11,085	11,085	11,085	11,085	11,085	11,085	11,085	11,085	11,085	-	112,000	112,000	-
5105	Security	1,334	1,111	956	956	956	956	956	956	956	956	956	956	-	12,000	12,000	-
5106	Other Educational Consultants		14,400	20,860	20,860	20,860	20,860	20,860	20,860	20,860	20,860	20,860	20,860	-	223,000	223,000	-
		6,903	15,511	45,297	45,297	45,297	45,297	45,297	45,297	45,297	45,297	45,297	45,297	-	475,386	475,188	(199)
•	d Housekeeping																
5201	Auto and Travel	12	-	1,199	1,199	1,199	1,199	1,199	1,199	1,199	1,199	1,199	1,199	-	12,000	12,000	-
5300	Dues & Memberships	-	130	1,487	1,487	1,487	1,487	1,487	1,487	1,487	1,487	1,487	1,487	-	15,000	15,000	-
5400	Insurance	10,841	2,633	1,853	1,853	1,853	1,853	1,853	1,853	1,853	1,853	1,853	1,853	-	32,000	32,000	-
5501	Utilities	4,482	5,071	8,045	8,045	8,045	8,045	8,045	8,045	8,045	8,045	8,045	8,045	-	90,000	90,000	-
5502	Janitorial Services	7,255	8,350	6,919	6,919	6,919	6,919	6,919	6,919	6,919	6,919	6,919	6,919	-	84,800	84,800	-
5900	Communications	849	779	1,037	1,037	1,037	1,037	1,037	1,037	1,037	1,037	1,037	1,037	-	12,000	12,000	-
5901	Postage and Shipping	-	43	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	-	2,400	2,400	-
		23,438	17,005	20,776	20,776	20,776	20,776	20,776	20,776	20,776	20,776	20,776	20,776	-	248,200	248,200	-
Facilities, Repa	irs and Other Leases																
5601	Rent	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	-	126,072	126,072	-
5602	Additional Rent	140	4,356	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	-	45,156	22,656	(22,500)
5603	Equipment Leases	715	811	1,767	, 1,767	, 1,767	, 1,767	, 1,767	1,767	1,767	, 1,767	, 1,767	1,767	-	19,200	19,200	-
5610	Repairs and Maintenance	9,055	2,500	2,444	2,444	2,444	2,444	2,444	2,444	2,444	2,444	2,444	2,444	-	36,000	36,000	-
		20,416	18,173	18,784	18,784	18,784	18,784	18,784	18,784	18,784	18,784	18,784	18,784	-	226,428	203,928	(22,500)
Professional/C	onsulting Services		10,110	20)/01	20)/01	20,701	20)/01	20,701	20,701	20,701	20)/01	20,701	20)/01				(,;;;;)
5801	IT	1,048	3,866	2,709	2,709	2,709	2,709	2,709	2,709	2,709	2,709	2,709	2,709	-	32,000	32,000	_
	Audit & Taxes	1,040	2,106	629	629	629	629	629	629	629	629	629	629		8,400	8,400	_
5802	Legal	1,384	3,592	1,502	1,502	1,502	1,502	1,502	1,502	1,502	1,502	1,502	1,502		20,000	20,000	
5803	Professional Development	- 1,304	44,832	2,252	2,252	2,252	2,252	2,252	2,252	2,252	2,252	2,252	2,252	-	67,347	44,000	(23,347)
								2,232 4,479				4,479		-			
5805	General Consulting	9,110	11,095	4,479	4,479	4,479	4,479		4,479	4,479	4,479		4,479	-	65,000	140,600	75,600
5806	Special Activities/Field Trips	283	31,380	1,634	1,634	1,634	1,634	1,634	1,634	1,634	1,634	1,634	1,634	-	48,000	48,000	-
5807	Bank Charges	(9)	-	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	-	1,440	1,440	-
5808	Printing	-	2,496	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	-	6,000	6,000	-
5809	Other taxes and fees	91	2,178	573	573	573	573	573	573	573	573	573	573	-	8,000	8,000	-
5810	Payroll Service Fee	860	860	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	-	12,000	12,000	-
5811	Management Fee	11,985	11,589	11,325	11,325	11,325	11,325	11,325	11,325	11,325	11,325	11,325	11,325	-	136,822	126,532	(10,290)
5812	District Oversight Fee	-	-	1,930	5,450	3,177	3,177	4,517	3,177	4,014	3,916	3,776	3,776	5,601	42,512	42,474	(38)
5815	Public Relations/Recruitment	4,000	2,540	1,746	1,746	1,746	1,746	1,746	1,746	1,746	1,746	1,746	1,746	-	24,000	24,000	-
		28,752	116,534	30,303	33,822	31,550	31,550	32,890	31,550	32,386	32,288	32,148	32,148	5,601	471,521	513,446	41,925
Depreciation																	
6900	Depreciation Expense	4,640	4,640	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	-	67,342	69,675	2,333
		4,640	4,640	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	-	67,342	69,675	2,333
Interest																	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenses		227,948	580,186	523,409	526,928	524,656	E24 6F6	531,680	528,919	E26 012	525,395	525,254	232,739	5,601	5 794 292	E 10E 111	(298,842)
Total Expenses		227,948	500,180	525,409	320,328	324,030	524,656	331,080	520,919	526,913	323,333	523,234	232,/39	5,001	5,784,283	5,485,441	(230,042)
Monthly Surplus (I	Deficit)	(202,315)	(399,667)	(311,475)	221,630	(51,375)	51,475	254,872	(144,242)	14,967	149,492	(57,091)	361,786	776,927	664,986	495,545	169,441



Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY23-24

Revised 9/20/2023													
Actuals Through: 9/1/2023													
ADA = 280.80	Jul-23	Aug-23	Sep-23	Oct-23	Nov-23	Dec-23	Jan-24	Feb-24	Mar-24	Apr-24	May-24	Jun-24	Year-End Accruals
Cash Flow Adjustments													
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(202,315)	(399,667)	(311,475)	221,630	(51,375)	51,475	254,872	(144,242)	14,967	149,492	(57,091)	361,786	776,927
Cash flows from operating activities													
Depreciation/Amortization	4,640	4,640	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	-
Public Funding Receivables	393,563	11,523	-	140,097	27,759	-	62,118	-	-	-	-	128,854	(782,528)
Prepaid Expenses	23,579	6,637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets	-	(84,270)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Payable	(80,226)	(2,380)	(3,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		5,601
Accrued Expenses	(32,766)	73,734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(120,627)	-
Deferred Revenue	64,993	61,183	57,596	(44,588)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(379,672)	-
Cash flows from investing activities													
Purchases of Prop. And Equip.	-	(7,758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash flows from financing activities													
Capital Lease, net	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	-
Proceeds(Payments) on Debt	-	-	(10,417)	(10,417)	(10,417)	(10,417)	(10,417)	(10,417)	-	-	-	-	-
Total Change in Cash	166,730	(341,098)	(266,228)	307,791	(32,964)	42,126	307,641	(153,590)	16,036	150,561	(56,023)	(8,591)	
Cash, Beginning of Month	555,890	722,620	381,522	115,295	423,085	390,121	432,248	739,889	586,299	602,334	752,895	696,872	
Cash, End of Month	722,620	381,522	115,295	423,085	390,121	432,248	739,889	586,299	602,334	752,895	696,872	688,281	



Annual orecast	Original Budget Total	Favorable / (Unfav.)
664,986		
67,342		
(423,700)		
30,216		
(84,270)		
(80,005)		
(79,659)		
(240,488)		
(7,758)		
(56,857)		

(62,502)

Accounts Payable Aging

August 31, 2023

Vendor Name	Invoice/Credit Number	Invoice Date	Date Due	Current	1 - 30 Days Past Due	31 - 60 Days Past Due	61 - 90 Days Past Due	Over 90 Days Past Due	Total
Dustin Verzosa	VERZ083023	8/30/2023	8/30/2023		3,000.00				3,000.00

 Total Outstanding Invoices
 <u>\$</u>
 <u>\$</u>
 <u>\$</u>
 <u>\$</u>
 3,000

Check Register

For the period ended August 31, 2023

Check Number	Vendor Name	Check Date	Check Amount
10735	AAA Business Supplies & Interiors	8/3/2023	1,532.61
10736	Amazon Capital Services	8/3/2023	1,352.46
10737	Christy White, Inc.	8/3/2023	2,106.00
10738	ERC	8/3/2023	1,250.00
10739	Infinity Home Services, Inc.	8/3/2023	3,259.98
10740	Karana Hattersley-Drayton, M.A.	8/3/2023	406.25
10741	Parsec Education, Inc.	8/3/2023	23,347.00
10742	Solid Goods Print Co.	8/3/2023	9,904.50
10743	Tafatawet Wilson	8/4/2023	827.05
10744	Always Golden Events	8/7/2023	2,495.86
10745	Kirk Kirkwood	8/9/2023	2,500.00
10746	AAA Business Supplies & Interiors	8/10/2023	35,166.12
10747	Amazon Capital Services	8/10/2023	2,353.11
10748	California Business Machines	8/10/2023	472.30
10749	Committee for Children	8/10/2023	2,381.01
10750	Crecensio Gomez	8/10/2023	300.00
10751	Fresno's Chaffee Zoo Corporation	8/10/2023	30,700.00
10752	Gwendolyn White	8/10/2023	3,400.00
10753	Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP	8/10/2023	870.50
10754	Liana Pellegrino	8/10/2023	44.42
10755	Phoenix Private Patrol & Security	8/10/2023	1,050.00
10756	Raptor Technologies, LLC	8/10/2023	70.65
10757	Rotary Club of Fresno	8/10/2023	130.00
10758	Solid Goods Print Co.	8/10/2023	2,280.00
10759	Amazon Capital Services	8/16/2023	2,609.23
10760	Committee for Children	8/16/2023	2,329.00
10761	Fresno County Treasurer	8/16/2023	430.00
10762	Infinity Home Services, Inc.	8/16/2023	2,940.00
10763	Live Scan Fresno	8/16/2023	397.00
10764	Mobile Modular Management Corporation	8/16/2023	7,758.00
10765	River Parkway Trust	8/16/2023	14,400.00
10766	Sierra Lock & Glass INC.	8/16/2023	35.76
10767	Zack Urban Solutions, Inc.	8/16/2023	5,729.99
10768	Yosemite Mountain Sugar Pine Railroad	8/16/2023	480.00
10769	ACE Trophy	8/25/2023	369.27
10770	Amazon Capital Services	8/25/2023	2,724.84
10771	Angel Gomez	8/25/2023	2,200.00
10772	Californians Dedicated to Education Foundation	8/25/2023	185.00
10773	Civic Center Square	8/25/2023	2,178.00
10774	CNA Surety Direct Bill	8/25/2023	500.00
10775	Darryl Miller	8/25/2023	11.84
10776	Dyson Janzen Architects, Inc.	8/25/2023	84,270.00
10777	Golden Pursuit of Growth	8/25/2023	1,500.00

Check Register

For the period ended August 31, 2023

Check Number	Vendor Name	Check Date	Check Amount
10778	Imri Doyle	8/25/2023	200.00
10779	Meal Time, a part of Harris School Solutions	8/25/2023	150.00
10780	Microsoft Corporation	8/25/2023	779.74
10781	Official Pest Prevention, Inc.	8/25/2023	110.00
10782	Our Lady of Victory	8/25/2023	10,506.00
10783	Rolinda Golden	8/25/2023	70.41
10784	Valley Telecom	8/25/2023	95.00
10785	Whitney Thompson & Jeffcoach	8/25/2023	2,721.75
10786	AAA Business Supplies & Interiors	8/30/2023	12,849.70
10787	Buck Institute for Education	8/30/2023	14,750.00
10788	Gumaro Torres	8/30/2023	380.00
10789	Microsoft Corporation	8/30/2023	16,952.74
10790	Solid Goods Print Co.	8/30/2023	17,835.20
10791	Fresno County Office of Education	8/31/2023	38,813.47
10792	Fresno County Office of Education	8/31/2023	95.00
ACH	Ebay	8/1/2023	145.91
ACH	The Hartford	8/1/2023	361.44
ACH	Guardian	8/1/2023	1,968.38
ACH	Mid Valley Disposal	8/2/2023	739.92
ACH	Mountain Alarm	8/2/2023	60.50
ACH	City Of Fresno	8/3/2023	2.88
ACH	City Of Fresno	8/3/2023	125.21
ACH	Alphagraphics	8/3/2023	2,495.61
ACH	Venmo	8/3/2023	50.00
ACH	Venmo	8/3/2023	50.00
ACH	Venmo	8/3/2023	50.00
ACH	Venmo	8/3/2023	50.00
ACH	Venmo	8/3/2023	50.00
ACH	Venmo	8/3/2023	50.00
ACH	Venmo	8/3/2023	50.00
ACH	City Of Fresno	8/4/2023	9.63
ACH	City Of Fresno	8/4/2023	418.75
ACH	Google Domains	8/7/2023	12.00
ACH	ATT Bill Payment	8/7/2023	
ACH	Ubiquiti Store USA	8/7/2023	
АСН	Linkedin	8/7/2023	539.88
АСН	LiftForward, Inc - LB	8/7/2023	639.97
АСН	Peachinc	8/8/2023	
ACH	Marlin Capital Solutions	8/8/2023	
ACH	PG&E	8/8/2023	
ACH	Climate Generati	8/8/2023	250.00
АСН	Climate Generati	8/9/2023	250.00
ACH	Paycor	8/9/2023	31,413.95

Check Register

For the period ended August 31, 2023

Check Number	Vendor Name	Check Date	Check Amount
ACH	Paycor	8/9/2023	131.68
ACH	City Of Fresno	8/9/2023	780.47
ACH	Paycor	8/9/2023	8,738.39
ACH	Amazon	8/11/2023	41.97
ACH	Visa	8/11/2023	7,478.53
ACH	Little Caesars	8/14/2023	129.88
ACH	Primo Water	8/14/2023	251.67
ACH	Squarespace	8/14/2023	1,590.00
ACH	American Funds	8/14/2023	376.74
ACH	Kingsburg	8/15/2023	100.00
ACH	LiftForward, Inc - LB	8/15/2023	4,098.43
ACH	Gosq.com	8/16/2023	479.20
ACH	Comcast	8/16/2023	512.07
ACH	Softchoice Corporation	8/17/2023	2,453.50
ACH	Bed Bath & Beyond	8/18/2023	400.43
ACH	American Funds	8/18/2023	537.25
ACH	Venmo	8/25/2023	16.00
ACH	AMS (Alliance Member Services)	8/28/2023	2,132.69
ACH	Comcast	8/30/2023	124.81
ACH	American Funds	8/31/2023	559.12
ACH	Charter Impact Inc.	8/3/2023	12,844.88
ACH	Carpet Doctor LLC	8/8/2023	3,250.00
ACH	Golden Pursuit of Growth	8/8/2023	2,100.00
ACH	Charter Impact Inc.	8/10/2023	375.00
ACH	Always Golden Events	8/25/2023	325.00
ACH	Carpet Doctor LLC	8/25/2023	3,750.00
ACH	Dustin Verzosa	8/25/2023	2,000.00
ACH	Gerbs Corp	8/25/2023	880.00
ACH	Jackie Xiong	8/25/2023	501.35
ACH	Carpet Doctor LLC	8/30/2023	\$ 500.00

Total Disbursements Issued in August \$ 473,966.52



Monthly Financial Presentation – September 2023

September Highlights



Highlights

- Forecast enrollment 316, favorable to budget.
- Goal surplus \$600K range (10%) should strengthen cashflow for growth.
- Cash ended month **\$153K**, PENSEC growth funding anticipated early November.
- Revenue and expense growth addition of new funding (ASES, CSI, PCSGP), anticipate additional expenses.

Compliance and Reporting

- 2022/23 annual audit in progress.
- Quarterly reporting will be completed in October.



Attendance Data and Metrics

Enrollment and Per Pupil Data

Enrollment & Per Pupil Data										
<u>Actual Forecast Budge</u>										
Average Enrollment	318	316	312							
ADA	292	284	281							
Attendance Rate	91.9%	90.0%	90.0%							
Unduplicated %	81.4%	81.4%	89.7%							
Revenue per ADA		\$22,374	\$21,300							
Expenses per ADA		\$20,221	\$19,535							

Attendance Metrics



Count day enrollment 316, +4 to budget. Attendance rate conservatively forecast 90%. UPP rate dropped to 68% (from 88%), three-year average funding rate 81%. LCFF is calculated at \$14,500+ per ADA.



Revenue

- September Updates
 - Reduced UPP cuts (\$100K+) from LCFF.
 - Revenue increases: addition of CSI, extended PCSGP and ASES.

	Year-to-Date							Annual/Full Year						
		Actual	Budget		Fa	Fav/(Unf)		Forecast		Budget		Fa	av/(Unf)	
Revenue														
State Aid-Rev Limit	\$	327,188	\$	379,883	\$	(52 <i>,</i> 695)		\$	4,140,013	\$	4,247,439	\$	(107,427)	
Federal Revenue		-		-		-			723,089		458,001		265,089	
Other State Revenue		22,042		39 <i>,</i> 308		(17,266)			1,142,071		975 <i>,</i> 547		166,525	
Other Local Revenue		57,884		-		57,884			357,884		300,000		57 <i>,</i> 884	
Total Revenue	\$	407,114	<u>\$</u>	419,191	\$	(12,076)		\$	6,363,057	\$	5,980,986	<u>\$</u>	382,071	







Revenue – Grant Planning

- September Updates
 - Arts, Music and Instructional Materials \$109,430 through 6/26, plan required before utilizing funds.
 - Learning Recovery forecast \$332,781 through 6/28.

	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Arts, Music and Instructional Materials \$109,430	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 36,477	\$ 36,477	\$ 36,477
Learning Recovery \$332,781 (six years)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 83,195	\$ 83,195	\$ 83,195
ESSER II \$222,069	\$ 222,069	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
ESSER III \$499,197	\$ 210,798	\$ 288,399	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CSI	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 178,351	\$ -	\$ -
PCSGP	\$ 65,092	\$ 260,855	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -
Funding plan	\$ 497,959	\$ 549,254	\$ 398,023	\$ 119,672	\$ 119,672


Expenses



September Updates

- Expenses increased for expanded programs:
 - Salaries and benefits increased staffing for extended day, intervention funding.
 - Professional Services Reduction for roles converted between consultants and staff.

	Year-to-Date						[Annual/Full Year					
		Actual	Budget		F	av/(Unf)		Forecast			Budget	F	av/(Unf)
Expenses													
Certificated Salaries	\$	301,304	\$	258,317	\$	(42,987)		\$	1,339,432	\$	1,246,129	\$	(93,303)
Classified Salaries		260,194		299 <i>,</i> 084		38,890			1,439,065		1,309,615		(129,450)
Benefits		93 <i>,</i> 980		138,098		44,117			633 <i>,</i> 862		624,842		(9,020)
Books and Supplies		220,121		203,622		(16,500)			831,670		794,419		(37,251)
Subagreement Services		99,730		68,152		(31,578)			497 <i>,</i> 676		475,188		(22,488)
Operations		57,284		60,872		3,588			248,200		248,200		-
Facilities		56 <i>,</i> 362		50 <i>,</i> 982		(5 <i>,</i> 380)			224,640		203,928		(20,712)
Professional Services		196,614		73 <i>,</i> 836		(122,778)			469,872		513 <i>,</i> 446		43,574
Depreciation		13,919		17,419		3,500			66,176		69 <i>,</i> 675		3,500
Interest		233				(233)			233		_		(233)
Total Expenses	\$	1,299,742	<u>\$</u> :	L,170,380	\$	(129,361)		\$	5,750,825	<u>\$</u>	5,485,441	\$	(265,383)



Surplus / (Deficit) & Fund Balance

• Ending fund balance forecast **\$1.6 million,** 27%, should stabilize cashflow.

		Year-to-Date			Annual/Full Year						
	Actual	Budget	Fav/(Unf)		Forecast	Budget	Fav/(Unf)				
Total Surplus(Deficit)	\$ (892,628)	\$ (751,189)	\$ (141,438)	ç	612,232	\$ 495,545	\$ 116,688				
Beginning Fund Balance	974,296	974,296		_	<u>974,296</u>	974,296					
Ending Fund Balance	<u>\$ 81,668</u>	<u>\$ 223,106</u>		Ś	1,586,528	<u>\$ 1,469,841</u>					
As a % of Annual Expenses	1.4%	4.1%			27.6%	26.8%					



Cash Balance

- Current cash is **\$153K**.
- October cash forecast to remain low awaiting collection of AR in November.
- Cash rebounds with collection of AR and financing for facility development.





Golden Charter Academy - GCA Board of Trustees Meeting - Agenda - Thursday October 19, 2023 at 4:00 PM

Compliance Deadlines (next 60 days)



Area	Due Date	Description	Completed By	Board Must Approve	Signature Required	Additional Information
DATA TEAM	Oct-04	California Basic Educational Data System (CBEDS) Information Day - The first Wed in Oct is CBEDS Information Day, used to collect information on student and staff demographics. Schools must complete the School Information Form (SIF). The SIF is used to report the count of classified staff, kindergarten program type, educational calendars, work visa applications, multilingual instructional programs, and languages of instruction. Data is due to CDE on October 31th.	f GCA	No	No	http://www.cde.ca.gov/ds/dc/cb/_
FINANCE		Federal Stimulus Reporting- Local educational agencies (LEAs) are required to report to the California Department of Education (CDE) on funds received through the CARES Act, the CRRSA Act, and the ARP, including ESSER I, GEER I, ESSER II, ESSER III and ELO-G. Reporting for the preceding quarter (July 1 - Sep 30).	Charter Impact	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/cr/reporting.asp
DATA TEAM	Oct-31	CBEDS-ORA - Collection of FTE of classified staff, estimated teacher hires, Kindergarten program types, H-1B work visa application, education calendar, multilingual instructional programs, languages of instruction and district of choice transfer requests and transportation data.	GCA	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/ds/dc/cb/
FINANCE	Oct-31	Public Charter School Grant Program and Dissemination Grant Program - Qtr 1 - The PCSGP Quarterly Expenditure Report (QER) is the accountability document that reflects the dollar amount spent towards work plan activities. A QER is due to the CDE's Charter Schools Division within 30 days of each respective quarter.	Charter Impact	No	Yes	https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/cs/re/pcsgp.asp
FINANCE		Federal Cash Management - Period 2 - Charter schools that are awarded a grant under any of these programs: Title I, Part A; Title I, Part D, Subpart 2; Title II, Part A; Title III LEP; and Title III Immigrant programs must submit the CMDC report for a particular quarter in order to receive an apportionment for that quarter; CDE will apportion funds to LEAs whose cash balance is below a certain threshold.	Charter Impact	No	No	http://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/cm/_
FINANCE	Oct-31	ASES -1st Quarter Expenditure Report - The ASES Program funds the establishment of local after school education and enrichment programs. These programs are created through partnerships between schools and local community resources to provide literacy, academic enrichment and safe constructive alternatives for students in kindergarten through ninth grade (K-9).	Charter Impact with GCA support	No	No	http://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/ba/as/_
FINANCE	Oct-31	Comprehensive Support and Improvement (CSI) Expenditure Reporting - 2022 Report 2 and 2021 Final Report - Actual expenditures for each performance period within the grant period shall be reported to the California Department of Education (CDE) as part of regular grant management and administration.	Charter Impact with GCA support	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/sw/t1/csileagrantrpt.asp
FINANCE	Oct-31	Collect National School Lunch Program (NSLP) applications - Schools must collect or receive National School Lunch Program (NSLP) applications by October 31. Schools may process those applications after October 31, and if students are found to be eligible for free or reduced-price meals (FRPMs), those schools may update FRPM program records for eligible students with a start date before Census Day.	I- GCA	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/nt/index.asp?tabsection=1
DATA TEAM		Complete 20-Day Attendance Report - Charter schools in their first year of operation that begin instruction by September 30th, and continuing charter schools that are expanding by adding one or more grade levels, may apply for a special advance on their funding for LCFF State Aid and EPA State Aid. The special advance is based on actual ADA and pupil demographic data for the first 20 days of student instruction.	GCA	No	Yes	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/pa/csfunding.asp?tabsection=2
FINANCE		Reporting Interest Earned on Federal Funds CDE federal program grantees are required to report and remit interest earned on advances to the CDE at least quarterly. Although grantees are allowed to keep interest amounts up to \$500 per year for administrative purposes, the \$500 is in total for all federal programs, not for each federal program.	Charter Impact with GCA support	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/co/intfedfunds-calculating.asp
DATA TEAM	Oct-31	Collect Alternative Income Forms from Families Alternative income forms can be used in place of, or in conjunction with, federal meal applications to determine students whose household income meets FRPM eligibility levels. Determination is required to calculate UPC (Unduplicated Pupil Count) for Supplemental and Concentration funding, as well as other state grants.	GCA	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/pa/altincomeforms.asp



Golden Charter Academy - GCA Board of Trustees Meeting - Agenda - Thursday October 19, 2023 at 4:00 PM

Compliance Deadlines (next 60 days)



Area	Due Date	Description	Completed By	Board Must Approve	Signature Required	Additional Information
DATA TEAM	Nov-15	Complete Nutrition Verification process (requirement of School Nutrition Program) - Verification is the annual, mandatory process that confirms the eligibility of a sample of completed household meal eligibility applications in the National School Lunch and School Breakfast Programs. Each LEA must select and verify a sample of applications approved for free and reduced-price meal benefits. The required sample size of applications to be verified is based on the number of approved applications on file on October 1.	GCA	No	Yes	https://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/nu/sn/verificationreport.asp
FINANCE	Nov-15	Review and/or Update Non-Profit IRS Form 990 Policies - although not required, it is recommended to review these policies annually. The IRS Form 990 is the annual information return filed by most non-profit charter schools. The IRS Form 990 includes a Governance, Management and Disclosure section. Charter Schools are required to disclose the following policies: Conflict of Interest Policy, Whistleblower Policy, Document Retention and Destruction Policy, Expense Reimbursement Policy, Gift Receiving Policy, and Compensation Approval Policy. A Form 990 must be filed by the 15th day of the 5th month after the close of the NPO's fiscal year. Most schools extend this deadline to the following May 15th.	GCA	Yes	No	http://www.publiccounsel.org/useful_materials7id=0025_
FINANCE		Universal PreKindergarten (UPK) Planning and Implementation Program Reports - The CDE is collecting answers to the updated 2022–23 UPK Planning and Implementation Grant questions found in the updated LEA Template. These surveys must be completed by November 30, 2023.	GCA	No	No	https://surveys3.cde.ca.gov/go/upk-program-rpt2-lea.asp
FINANCE	Authorizer	1st Interim Financial Report - Local educational agencies (LEAs) are required to file two reports during a fiscal year (interim reports) on the status of the LEA's financial health. The first interim report for the period ending October 31 is due by the date set by the charter authorizer (no later than December 15th).	Charter Impact	Yes	Yes	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/fi/ir/interimstatus.asp



Appendices



As of September 30, 2023

- Cash Flow Monthly and Annual Forecast
- Statement of Financial Position (Balance Sheet)
- Statement of Cash Flows
- Accounts Payable Aging
- Check Register



Financial Package September 30, 2023

Presented by:



Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY23-24

Revised 10/17/2023 Actuals Through: 10/2/2023

Actuals Infough.	- 204 40													
ADA =	= 284.40	Jul-23	Aug-23	Sep-23	Oct-23	Nov-23	Dec-23	Jan-24	Feb-24	Mar-24	Apr-24	May-24	Jun-24	Year-End
		541 25	710 <u>6</u> 20	000 20	000 20		200 20	J an L 1						Accruals
						-	-	-	-	-				
Revenues														
State Aid - Reve	enue Limit													
8011	LCFF State Aid	-	163,582	163,582	294,447	501,864	294,447	294,447	403,016	333,374	333,374	333,374	333,374	333,374
8012	Education Protection Account	-	· -	, _	11,598	, _	, _	11,598	, _	, _	14,220	, _	, -	19,464
8019	State Aid - Prior Year	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8096	In Lieu of Property Taxes		-	-	31,512	23,286	23,286	23,286	23,286	58,734	29,367	29,367	29,367	29,367
		24	163,582	163,582	337,557	525,150	317,733	329,331	426,301	392,107	376,961	362,741	362,741	382,205
Federal Revenu	IE		100,002	100,002	007,007	020,200	01/)/00	010)001	120,001	001,107	0,0,001	002,7 12	002,7 12	002,200
8181	Special Education - Entitlement	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	42,561
8220	Federal Child Nutrition	_	-	-	27,015	27,015	27,015	27,015	27,015	27,015	27,015	27,015	27,015	54,029
8290	Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income	<u>_</u>	_	_			42,181		27,010	21,091				21,091
8291	Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality			_	_	_	2,664	-	_	2,664	-	-	_	5,327
8293	Title IV, Part A	_			_	_	2,500	_	_	2,500	_	_		5,000
				_			2,500	100.000		2,500			-	5,000
8294	Title V, Part B - PCSG	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
8296	Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	44,588	-	-	44,588	-	-	44,588	-	44,588
		-	-	-	27,015	71,602	74,359	127,015	71,602	53,269	27,015	71,602	27,015	172,596
Other State Rev														
8311	State Special Education	-	10,083	10,083	18,525	18,525	18,525	18,525	31,622	31,622	31,622	31,622	31,622	0
8520	Child Nutrition	-	-	-	3,625	6,888	6,888	6,888	6,888	6,888	6,888	6,888	6,888	13,777
8545	School Facilities (SB740)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,277	-	23,639	-	23,639
8550	Mandated Cost	-	-	-	-	-	4,495	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8560	State Lottery	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,743	-	-	13,743	-	-	39,917
8599	Other State Revenue	-	938	938	121,607	100,680	1,689	121,607	1,689	1,689	159,680	1,689	1,689	136,837
		-	11,021	11,021	143,758	126,093	31,598	160,763	40,200	87,477	211,934	63,838	40,200	214,169
Other Local Rev	venue													
8660	Interest Revenue	1,190	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8689	Other Fees and Contracts	-	-	26,110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8699	School Fundraising	1,019	5,872	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8980	Contributions, Unrestricted	23,400	-	-	-	-	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	150,000	-
		25,609	5,916	26,360	-	-	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	150,000	-
Total Revenue		25,633	180,519	200,963	508,329	722,845	573 <i>,</i> 689	617,109	538,103	532,853	615,909	498,181	579,955	768,969
Expenses														
Certificated Sal	aries													
1100	Teachers' Salaries	1,575	76,397	78,738	90,169	90,169	90,169	90,169	90,169	90,169	90,169	90,169	-	-
1170	Teachers' Substitute Hours	-	11,559	11,559	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	-
1175	Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends	2,878	18,059	23,753	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	-
1200	Pupil Support Salaries	1,225	6,638	7,288	13,052	13,052	13,052	13,052	13,052	13,052	13,052	13,052	-	-
1300	Administrators' Salaries	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	-	-
		26,224	133,198	141,882	129,766	129,766	129,766	129,766	129,766	129,766	129,766	129,766	-	-
Classified Salar	ies				,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		
2100	Instructional Salaries	4,021	54,534	47,801	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	_	_
2200	Support Salaries	271	5,440	9,801	36,217	36,217	36,217	36,217	36,217	36,217	36,217	36,217	_	
2300	Classified Administrators'	24,817	28,189	27,401	35,972	35,972	35,972	35,972	35,972	35,972	35,972	35,972	19,608	
2400	Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	10,316	12,789	12,164	23,169	23,169	23,169	23,169	23,169	23,169	23,169	23,169	5,200	
2900	Other Classified Salaries	3,015	12,789	9,224	23,109	23,109	23,109	23,109	23,109	23,109	23,109	23,109	5,200	
2900	Other classified salaries	42,439	111,364	106,391	- 144,258	- 144,258	144,258	144,258	144,258	144,258	144,258	144,258	24,808	
Donofita		42,439	111,504	100,591	144,256	144,256	144,256	144,256	144,236	144,256	144,256	144,256	24,000	-
Benefits	стрс	4.550	22.202	22.027	24 202	24 202	24 202	24 202	24 202	24 202	24 202	24 202		
3101	STRS	4,559	22,392	22,837	24,393	24,393	24,393	24,393	24,393	24,393	24,393	24,393	-	-
3301	OASDI	2,611	7,390	7,446	9,510	9,510	9,510	9,510	9,510	9,510	9,510	9,510	1,636	-
3311	Medicare	958	3,485	3,510	4,073	4,073	4,073	4,073	4,073	4,073	4,073	4,073	369	-
3401	Health and Welfare	12,576	790	(7,088)	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	-
3501	State Unemployment	254	1,725	1,349	1,421	1,421	1,421	7,105	5,684	2,842	1,421	1,421	1,421	-
3601	Workers' Compensation	363	361	6,798	3,933	3,933	3,933	3,933	3,933	3,933	3,933	3,933	356	-
3901	Other Benefits	540	562	562	4,214	4,214	4,214	4,214	4,214	4,214	4,214	4,214	381	-
		21,861	36,706	35,413	63,544	63,544	63,544	69,228	67,807	64,965	63,544	63,544	20,163	-



Forecast Budget Total (Unfav.) ADA = 280.80 3,782,253 3,894,232 (111,979) 56,880 56,160 720 24 - 24 300,855 297,047 3,808 4,140,013 4,247,439 (107,427) 42,561 36,680 5,881 297,161 309,501 (12,339) 84,362 89,850 (5,488) 10,654 11,970 (1,316) 100,000 - 100,000 100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 - - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142			
ADA = 280.80 3,782,253 3,894,232 (111,979) 56,880 56,160 720 24 - 24 300,855 297,047 3,808 4,140,013 4,247,439 (107,427) 42,561 36,680 5,881 297,161 309,501 (12,339) 84,362 89,850 (5,488) 10,654 11,970 (1,316) 10,000 10,000 - 100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 - - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 - 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110	Annual Forecast	Original Budget Total	Favorable / (Unfay.)
3,782,253 3,894,232 (111,979) 56,880 56,160 720 24 - 24 300,855 297,047 3,808 4,140,013 4,247,439 (107,427) 42,561 36,680 5,881 297,161 309,501 (12,339) 84,362 89,850 (5,488) 10,654 11,970 (1,316) 100,000 - 100,000 100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 - - 4,495 4,495 - 67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>(0</th></t<>			(0
56,880 56,160 720 24 - 24 300,855 297,047 3,808 4,140,013 4,247,439 (107,427) 42,561 36,680 5,881 297,161 309,501 (12,339) 84,362 89,850 (5,488) 10,654 11,970 (1,316) 100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 - - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071		ADA =	280.80
24 - 24 300,855 297,047 3,808 4,140,013 4,247,439 (107,427) 42,561 36,680 5,881 297,161 309,501 (12,339) 84,362 89,850 (5,488) 10,654 11,970 (1,316) 10,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 - - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40	3,782,253	3,894,232	(111,979)
300,855 297,047 3,808 4,140,013 4,247,439 (107,427) 42,561 36,680 5,881 297,161 309,501 (12,339) 84,362 89,850 (5,488) 10,654 11,970 (1,316) 10,000 10,000 - 100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 - - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071	56,880	56,160	720
4,140,013 4,247,439 (107,427) 42,561 36,680 5,881 297,161 309,501 (12,339) 84,362 89,850 (5,488) 10,654 11,970 (1,316) 10,000 10,000 - 100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 - - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 - 166,550 853 66,550 853 65,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884<		-	
42,561 36,680 5,881 297,161 309,501 (12,339) 84,362 89,850 (5,488) 10,654 11,970 (1,316) 10,000 10,000 - 100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 - - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 - 1,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 47,118 28,000 (19,118)			
297,161 309,501 (12,339) 84,362 89,850 (5,488) 10,654 11,970 (1,316) 10,000 10,000 - 100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 - - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) <th>4,140,015</th> <th></th> <th>(107,427)</th>	4,140,015		(107,427)
84,362 89,850 (5,488) 10,654 11,970 (1,316) 10,000 10,000 - 100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 - - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690)	42,561	36,680	5,881
10,654 11,970 (1,316) 10,000 10,000 - 100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 - - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000		309,501	
10,000 10,000 - 100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 94,554 - 4,495 4,495 - 67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)			
100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 94,554 - 4,495 4,495 - 67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)			(1,316)
178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 94,554 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)		10,000	100.000
723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 94,554 - 4,495 4,495 - 67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)		-	
252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 94,554 - 4,495 4,495 - 67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)		458,001	
72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 94,554 - 4,495 4,495 - 67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)			
94,554 94,554 - 4,495 4,495 - 67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)			,
4,495 4,495 - 67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)			(6,409)
67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)		,	-
1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)			853
1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)	650,734	489,522	161,212
26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)	1,142,071	975,547	166,525
26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)	1 222		1 7 2 2
7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)		_	
357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)		-	
6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)	323,400	300,000	23,400
878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)	357,884	300,000	57,884
878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)	6.363.057	5,980,986	382.071
47,11828,000(19,118)68,69028,000(40,690)119,563131,14511,582226,000205,000(21,000)	0,000,001		
47,11828,000(19,118)68,69028,000(40,690)119,563131,14511,582226,000205,000(21,000)			
47,11828,000(19,118)68,69028,000(40,690)119,563131,14511,582226,000205,000(21,000)	878 061	853 984	(24 077)
68,69028,000(40,690)119,563131,14511,582226,000205,000(21,000)			
226,000 205,000 (21,000)		28,000	
1,339,432 1,246,129 (93,303)	1,339,432	1,246,129	(93,303)
497,553 355,368 (142,185)	497,553	355,368	(142,185)
305,248 413,770 108,523	305,248	413,770	108,523
387,791 303,600 (84,191)			
225,823 236,877 11,054 22,651 (22,651)		236,877	
22,651 - (22,651) 1,439,065 1,309,615 (129,450)		1.309.615	
	_,,		(, 100)
244,928 238,011 (6,918)	244,928	238,011	
95,166 81,196 (13,969)			
40,907 37,058 (3,849) 150,278 168,000 17,722			
150,278 168,000 17,722 27,485 26,460 (1,025)			
39,341 35,780 (3,561)			
35,757 38,336 2,580			
<u>633,862</u> 624,842 (9,020)	633,862	624,842	(9,020)

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY23-24

Revised 10/17/2023

Actuals Through: 10/2/2023

Actuals Through:	10/2/2023																
ADA =	= 284.40													Year-End	Annual	Original	Favorable /
		Jul-23	Aug-23	Sep-23	Oct-23	Nov-23	Dec-23	Jan-24	Feb-24	Mar-24	Apr-24	May-24	Jun-24	Accruals	Forecast	Budget Total	(Unfav.)
														Accidatio	Torcease	Dudget Total	(onav.)
Books and Sup	-															50.000	
4100	Textbooks and Core Materials	-	-	189	2,209	2,209	2,209	2,209	2,209	2,209	2,209	2,209	2,209	-	20,069	50,000	29,931
4200	Books and Reference Materials	-	-	-	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	-	20,000	20,000	-
4302	School Supplies	39,804	35,621	19,685	3,869	3,869	3,869	3,869	3,869	3,869	3,869	3,869	3,869	-	129,931	80,000	(49,931)
4305	Software	12,288	8,754	1,590	6,374	6,374	6,374	6,374	6,374	6,374	6,374	6,374	6,374	-	80,000	80,000	-
4310	Office Expense	6,059	8,327	2,884	6,970	6,970	6,970	6,970	6,970	6,970	6,970	6,970	6,970	-	80,000	80,000	-
4311	Business Meals	350	130	1,403	1,569	1,569	1,569	1,569	1,569	1,569	1,569	1,569	1,569	-	16,000	16,000	-
4400	Noncapitalized Equipment	4,773	74,226	14,039	2,551	2,551	2,551	2,551	2,551	2,551	2,551	2,551	2,551	-	116,000	80,000	(36,000)
4700	Food Services	(10,000)	-	-	42,186	42,186	42,186	42,186	42,186	42,186	42,186	42,186	42,186	-	369,670	388,419	18,749
		53,274	127,056	39,791	67,950	67,950	67,950	67,950	67,950	67,950	67,950	67,950	67,950	-	831,670	794,419	(37,251)
Subagreement	Services	,	,	, -	- ,	- /	,	- ,	- ,	- ,	- ,	- ,	- ,				(- / - /
5102	Special Education	4,423	-	8,710	14,645	14,645	14,645	14,645	14,645	14,645	14,645	14,645	14,645	_	144,938	128,188	(16,750)
5102	Substitute Teacher			5,738	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)		5,738	120,100	(10,738)
5103				1,298	12,173	(0) 12,173	(0) 12,173	(0) 12,173	(0) 12,173	(0) 12,173	(0) 12,173		12,173	_		112,000	(3,738)
	Transportation	1,146	-			887		887	887			12,173		-	112,000		-
5105	Security	1,334	1,111	1,571	887		887			887	887	887	887	-	12,000	12,000	-
5106	Other Educational Consultants	-	14,400	60,000	16,511	16,511	16,511	16,511	16,511	16,511	16,511	16,511	16,511	-	223,000	223,000	-
		6,903	15,511	77,317	44,216	44,216	44,216	44,216	44,216	44,216	44,216	44,216	44,216	-	497,676	475,188	(22,488)
•	d Housekeeping																
5201	Auto and Travel	12	-	2	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	-	12,000	12,000	-
5300	Dues & Memberships	-	130	130	1,638	1,638	1,638	1,638	1,638	1,638	1,638	1,638	1,638	-	15,000	15,000	-
5400	Insurance	10,841	2,633	2,133	1,822	1,822	1,822	1,822	1,822	1,822	1,822	1,822	1,822	-	32,000	32,000	-
5501	Utilities	4,482	5,071	6,995	8,161	8,161	8,161	8,161	8,161	8,161	8,161	8,161	8,161	-	90,000	90,000	-
5502	Janitorial Services	7,255	8,350	4,636	7,173	7,173	7,173	7,173	7,173	7,173	7,173	7,173	7,173	-	84,800	84,800	-
5900	Communications	849	779	2,909	829	829	829	829	829	829	829	829	829	-	12,000	12,000	-
5901	Postage and Shipping	-	43	36	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	-	2,400	2,400	-
	0 11 0	23,438	17,005	16,840	21,213	21,213	21,213	21,213	21,213	21,213	21,213	21,213	21,213	-	248,200	248,200	-
Facilities, Rena	irs and Other Leases					,			,	,			,			,	
5601	Rent	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	_	126,072	126,072	_
5602	Additional Rent	10,500	4,356	2,278	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066		43,368	22,656	(20,712)
5603		715	4,330	1,638	4,000 1,782	-	43,308	19,200	(20,712)								
	Equipment Leases													-			-
5610	Repairs and Maintenance	9,055	2,500	3,350	2,344	2,344	2,344	2,344	2,344	2,344	2,344	2,344	2,344	-	36,000	36,000	(20.712)
		20,416	18,173	17,772	18,698	18,698	18,698	18,698	18,698	18,698	18,698	18,698	18,698	-	224,640	203,928	(20,712)
	onsulting Services	4.040	2.000	2 0 2 2	2 674	2 674	2 674	2 674	2 674	2 674	2 674	2 674	2 674			22.000	
5801	IT	1,048	3,866	3,023	2,674	2,674	2,674	2,674	2,674	2,674	2,674	2,674	2,674	-	32,000	32,000	-
5802	Audit & Taxes	-	2,106	2,106	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	-	8,400	8,400	-
5803	Legal	1,384	3,592	627	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	-	20,000	20,000	-
5804	Professional Development	-	44,832	9,835	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,409	-	67,347	44,000	(23,347)
5805	General Consulting	9,110	11,095	12,567	3,581	3,581	3,581	3,581	3,581	3,581	3,581	3,581	3,581	-	65,000	140,600	75,600
5806	Special Activities/Field Trips	283	31,380	4,809	1,281	1,281	1,281	1,281	1,281	1,281	1,281	1,281	1,281	-	48,000	48,000	-
5807	Bank Charges	(9)	-	-	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	-	1,440	1,440	-
5808	Printing	-	2,496	1,571	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	-	6,000	6,000	-
5809	Other taxes and fees	91	2,178	297	604	604	604	604	604	604	604	604	604	-	8,000	8,000	-
5810	Payroll Service Fee	860	860	860	1,047	1,047	1,047	1,047	1,047	1,047	1,047	1,047	1,047	-	12,000	12,000	-
5811	, Management Fee	11,985	11,589	12,135	11,175	, 11,175	-	136,285	126,532	(9,753)							
5812	District Oversight Fee	, _	, _	· -	3,376	5,251	, 3,177	3,293	4,263	3,921	3,770	3,627	3,627	7,094	41,400	42,474	1,074
5815	Public Relations/Recruitment	4,000	2,540	3,500	1,551	1,551	1,551	1,551	1,551	1,551	1,551	1,551	1,551	-	24,000	24,000	, _
		28,752	116,534	51,328	29,138	31,013	28,939	29,055	30,025	29,683	29,532	29,389	29,389	7,094	469,872	513,446	43,574
Depreciation			110,000	01,010	20)200	01)010	20,000	20,000	00,020	20,000	20,002	20,000	20,000	.,	,	010,110	
6900	Depreciation Expense	4,640	4,640	4,640	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806		66,176	69,675	3,500
0900			4,640	4,640	5,806	5,806	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	-			
Interest		4,640	4,040	4,040	5,800	3,000	5,600	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,600	5,000	5,000	-	66,176	69,675	3,500
Interest	laterest Francisco			222											222		(222)
7438	Interest Expense	-	-	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233		(233)
		-	-	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233		(233)
Total Expenses		227,948	580,186	491,608	524,588	526,464	524,390	530,190	529,738	526,554	524,982	524,840	232,243	7,094	5,750,825	5,485,441	(265,383)
Monthly Surplus (E	Deficit)	(202,315)	(399,667)	(290,645)	(16,259)	196,381	49,300	86,919	8,365	6,298	90,927	(26,659)	347,712	761,876	612,232	495,545	116,688



Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY23-24

Revised 10/17/2023

Actuals Through: 10/2/2023

ADA = 284.40	Jul-23	Aug-23	Sep-23	Oct-23	Nov-23	Dec-23	Jan-24	Feb-24	Mar-24	Apr-24	May-24	Jun-24	Year-End Accruals
Cash Flow Adjustments													
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(202,315)	(399,667)	(290,645)	(16,259)	196,381	49,300	86,919	8,365	6,298	90,927	(26,659)	347,712	761,876
Cash flows from operating activities													
Depreciation/Amortization	4,640	4,640	4,640	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	-
Public Funding Receivables	393,563	11,523	10,835	100,759	29,447	-	51,627	-	-	-	-	426,865	(768,969)
Due To/From Related Parties	-	(84,270)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Expenses	23,579	6,637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Payable	(80,226)	(2,380)	(11,273)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,094
Accrued Expenses	(32,766)	73,734	(3,084)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(215,852)	-
Deferred Revenue	64,993	61,183	86,565	-	(44,588)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(379,672)	-
Cash flows from investing activities													
Purchases of Prop. And Equip.	-	(7,758)	(10,518)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash flows from financing activities													
Capital Lease, net	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	-
Proceeds(Payments) on Debt	-	-	(10,417)	(10,417)	(10,417)	(10,417)	(10,417)	(10,417)	-	-	-	-	-
Total Change in Cash	166,730	(341,098)	(228,635)	75,151	171,891	39,951	129,198	(984)	7,367	91,995	(25,590)	180,121	
Cash, Beginning of Month	555,890	722,620	381,522	152,887	228,038	399,930	439,881	569,078	568,095	575,461	667,457	641,867	
	722 653	004 500	450.005	222.025		400.007		E 60 00-			644.067	004 005	
Cash, End of Month	722,620	381,522	152,887	228,038	399,930	439,881	569,078	568,095	575,461	667,457	641,867	821,988	



Annual Forecast	Original Budget Total	Favorable / (Unfav.)
612,232		
66,176		
(149,435)		
(84,270)		
30,216		
(86,786)		
(177,967)		
(211,519)		
(18,276)		
(56,857)		

(62,502)

46 of 134

Statement of Financial Position

September 30, 2023

	Current Balance	Be	ginning Year Balance	Y	TD Change	YTD % Change
Assets						
Current Assets						
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 152,887	\$	555,890	\$	(403,003)	-72%
Accounts Receivable	1		1		-	0%
Public Funding Receivables	337,753		671,481		(333,729)	-50%
Prepaid Expenses	 10,506		40,722		(30,216)	-74%
Total Current Assets	 501,147		1,268,094		(766,948)	-60%
Long-Term Assets						
Property & Equipment, Net	442,015		363,906		78,109	21%
Deposits	269,289		269,289		-	0%
Total Long Term Assets	711,304		633,195		78,109	12%
Total Assets	\$ 1,212,451	\$	1,901,290	\$	(688,839)	-36%
Liabilities						
Current Liabilities	(22,522)		05.047		(60.050)	1010/
Accounts Payable	(32,532)		35,817		(68,350)	-191%
Accrued Liabilities	167,736		155,381		12,354	8%
Deferred Revenue	1,142,504		929,764		212,741	23%
Capital Lease, Current Portion	52,479		52,479		-	0%
Notes Payable, Current Portion	 62,502		62,502		-	0%
Total Current Liabilities	1,392,688		1,235,943		156,746	13%
Long-Term Liabilities	(46.060)		(2 745)		(4 4 2 4 5)	54.00/
Capital Lease, Net of Current Portion	(16,960)		(2,745)		(14,215)	518%
Notes Payable, Net of Current Portion	 114,579		124,996		(10,417)	-8%
Total Long-Term Liabilities	 97,619		122,251		(24,632)	-20%
Total Liabilities	 1,490,307		1,358,194		132,113	10%
Total Net Assets	 (277,856)		543,096		(820,952)	-151%
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 1,212,451	\$	1,901,290	\$	(688,839)	-36%

Statement of Cash Flows

For the period ended September 30, 2023

	onth Ended 9/30/23	/TD Ended 09/30/23
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		
Change in Net Assets	\$ (301,163)	\$ (820,952)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash flows		
from operating activities:		
Depreciation	4,640	\$ 13,919
Decrease/(Increase) in Operating Assets:		
Public Funding Receivables	10,835	333,729
Prepaid Expenses	-	\$ 30,216
Accounts Payable	(11,273)	(93,880)
Accrued Expenses	(3,084)	\$ 37,884
Deferred Revenue	86,565	\$ 212,741
Other Liabilities	(10,417)	\$ (10,417)
Total Cash Flows from Operating Activities	 (223,897)	 (296,760)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities		
Purchase of Property & Equipment	-	(92,028)
Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities	 -	 (92,028)
Capital Lease - Net	(4,738)	(14,215)
Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities	 (4,738)	 (14,215)
Change in Cash & Cash Equivalents	(228,635)	(403,003)
Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period	 381,522	 555,890
Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period	\$ 152,887	\$ 152,887

Budget vs Actual

For the period ended September 30, 2023

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Revenues							
State Aid - Revenue Limit							
LCFF State Aid	\$ 163,582	\$ 160,838	\$ 2,744	\$ 327,164	\$ 321,676	\$ 5,488	\$ 3,894,232
Education Protection Account	-	14,040	(14,040)	-	14,040	(14,040)	56,160
State Aid - Prior Year	-	-	-	24	-	24	-
In Lieu of Property Taxes	-	29,444	(29,444)	-	44,167	(44,167)	297,047
Total State Aid - Revenue Limit	163,582	204,323	(40,741)	327,188	379,883	(52,695)	4,247,439
Federal Revenue							
Special Education - Entitlement	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,680
Federal Child Nutrition	-	-	-	-	-	-	309,501
Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	89,850
Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,970
Title III - Limited English	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000
Title V, Part B - PCSGP	-	-	-	36,368	-	36,368	-
Total Federal Revenue	-	-	-	36,368	-	36,368	458,001
Other State Revenue							
State Special Education	10,083	17,954	(7,871)	20,166	37,904	(17,738)	241,508
State Child Nutrition	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,918
School Facilities (SB740)	-	-	-	-	-	-	94,554
Mandated Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,495
State Lottery	-	-	-	-	-	-	66,550
Prior Year Revenue	-	-	-	45,825	-	45,825	-
Other State Revenue	938	702	236	1,876	1,404	472	489,522
Total Other State Revenue	11,021	18,656	(7,635)	67,867	39,308	28,559	975,547
Other Local Revenue							
Interest Revenue	-	-	-	1,233	-	1,233	-
Other Fees and Contracts	26,110	-	26,110	26,110	-	26,110	-
School Fundraising	250	-	250	7,142	-	7,142	-
Contributions, Unrestricted	-	-		23,400	-	23,400	300,000
Total Other Local Revenue	26,360	-	26,360	57,884	-	57,884	300,000
Total Revenues	200,963	222,979	(22,016)	489,307	419,191	70,117	5,980,986
Expenses							
Certificated Salaries							
Teachers' Salaries	78,738	85,398	6,661	156,709	170,797	14,088	853,984
Teachers' Substitute Hours	11,559	2,800	(8,759)	23,118	5,600	(17,518)	28,000
Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends	23,753	2,800	(20,953)	44,690	5,600	(39,090)	28,000
Pupil Support Salaries	7,288	13,115	5,827	15,151	26,229	11,078	131,145
Administrators' Salaries	20,545	19,364	(1,182)	61,636	50,091	(11,545)	205,000
Total Certificated Salaries	141,882	123,477	(18,406)	301,304	258,317	(42,987)	1,246,129
Classified Salaries		,		,	,		, ,
Instructional Salaries	47,801	35,537	(12,264)	106,355	71,074	(35,282)	355,368
Support Salaries	9,801	41,010	31,209	15,512	85,689	70,177	413,770
Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	27,401	25,906	(1,495)	80,407	77,718	(2,689)	303,600
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	12,164	21,534	9,370	35,269	64,603	29,334	236,877
Other Classified Salaries	9,224	-	(9,224)	22,651	-	(22,651)	-
Total Classified Salaries	106,391	123,987	17,596	260,194	299,084	38,890	1,309,615
Benefits							
State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated positions	22,837	23,584	747	49,788	49,338	(450)	238,011
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	7,446	7,687	242	17,447	18,543	1,096	81,196

Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated positions State Unemployment Insurance, certificated positions Workers' Compensation Insurance, certificated positions Other Benefits, certificated positions Total Benefits

7,446 7,687 242 17,447 1,096 81,196 .0,545 3,510 3,588 79 7,952 8,082 130 37,058 (7,088) 14,000 21,088 6,278 42,000 35,722 168,000 1,349 1,323 (26) 3,328 3,969 641 26,460 6,798 7,804 35,780 3,464 (3,334) 7,522 281 562 3,712 1,665 8,361 38,336 3,150 6,696 35,413 57,359 138,098 624,842 93,980 44,117 21,945

Budget vs Actual

For the period ended September 30, 2023

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Books & Supplies							
Textbooks and Core Materials	189	12,500	12,311	189	25,000	24,811	50,000
Books and Reference Materials	-	4,000	4,000	-	12,000	12,000	20,000
School Supplies	19,685	6,667	(13,019)	95,110	20,000	(75,110)	80,000
Software	1,590	6,667	5,077	22,632	20,000	(2,632)	80,000
Office Expense	2,884	6,667	3,782	17,270	20,000	2,730	80,000
Business Meals	1,403	1,333	(70)	1,883	4,000	2,117	16,000
Noncapitalized Equipment	14,039	16,000	1,961	93,037	32,000	(61,037)	80,000
Food Services	-	35,311	35,311	(10,000)	70,622	80,622	388,419
Total Books & Supplies	39,791	89,144	49,353	220,121	203,622	(16,500)	794,419
Subagreement Services Special Education	9 710	11 652	2 0 4 2	10 100	22.207	10 174	100 100
Substitute Teacher	8,710 5,738	11,653	2,943	13,133 5,738	23,307	10,174	128,188
Transportation		-	(5,738)		-	(5,738)	-
Security	1,298	10,182	8,884	2,444	20,364	17,920	112,000
Other Educational Consultants	12,088	1,091	(10,997)	14,533	2,182	(12,351)	12,000
	60,000	22,300	(37,700)	74,400	22,300	(52,100)	223,000
Total Subagreement Services	87,834	45,226	(42,608)	110,248	68,152	(42,096)	475,188
Operations & Housekeeping Auto and Travel	n	1 001	1 090	1 /	2 1 9 2	2 1 6 9	12,000
	2	1,091	1,089	14	2,182	2,168	12,000
Dues & Memberships	130	1,250	1,120	260	3,750	3,490	15,000
Insurance Utilities	2,133	2,667	534	15,606	8,000	(7,606)	32,000
Janitorial Services	6,995	7,500	505	16,548	22,500	5,952 959	90,000
Communications	4,636	7,067	2,431	20,241	21,200		84,800
	2,909	1,000	(1,909)	4,537	3,000	(1,537)	12,000
Postage and Shipping	36	240	204	78	240	162	2,400
Total Operations & Housekeeping	16,840	20,814	3,974	57,284	60,872	3,588	248,200
Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	10.001						
Rent	12,684	10,506	(2,178)	38,052	31,518	(6,534)	126,072
Additional Rent	100	1,888	1,788	170	5,664	5,494	22,656
Equipment Leases	1,638	1,600	(38)	3,164	4,800	1,636	19,200
Other Leases	-	-	-	70	-	(70)	-
Repairs and Maintenance	3,350	3,000	(350)	14,905	9,000	(5,905)	36,000
Total Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	17,772	16,994	(778)	56,362	50,982	(5 <i>,</i> 380)	203,928
Professional/Consulting Services	2.022	0.007	(25.6)	7.000	0.000	<i></i>	22.000
	3,023	2,667	(356)	7,936	8,000	64	32,000
Audit & Taxes	2,106	-	(2,106)	4,212	-	(4,212)	8,400
Legal	627	1,667	1,040	5,602	5,000	(602)	20,000
Professional Development	9,835	4,400	(5,435)	54,667	4,400	(50,267)	44,000
General Consulting	12,567	14,060	1,493	32,773	14,060	(18,713)	140,600
Special Activities/Field Trips	4,809	-	(4,809)	36,472	-	(36,472)	48,000
Bank Charges	-	144	144	(9)	144	153	1,440
Printing	1,571	600	(971)	4,067	600	(3,467)	6,000
Other Taxes and Fees	297	800	503	2,566	800	(1,766)	8,000
Payroll Service Fee	860	1,000	140	2,580	3,000	420	12,000
Management Fee	12,135	10,544	(1,591)	35,709	31,633	(4,076)	126,532
District Oversight Fee	-	2,043	2,043	-	3,799	3,799	42,474
Public Relations/Recruitment	3,500	2,400	(1,100)	10,040	2,400	(7,640)	24,000
Total Professional/Consulting Services	51,328	40,325	(11,003)	196,614	73,836	(122,778)	513,446
Depreciation							
Depreciation Expense	4,640	5,806	1,167	13,919	17,419	3,500	69,675
Total Depreciation	4,640	5,806	1,167	13,919	17,419	3,500	69,675
Interest							
Interest Expense	233	-	(233)	233	-	(233)	-
Total Interest	233	-	(233)	233	-	(233)	-
Total Expenses	502,126	523,132	21,007	1,310,259	1,170,381	(139,879)	5,485,442
Change in Net Assets	(301,163)	(300,153)	(1,010)	(820,952)	(751,190)	(69,762)	495,545
Net Assets, Beginning of Period	23,307			543,096			
Net Assets, End of Period	\$ (277,856)			\$ (277,856)			

Accounts Payable Aging

September 30, 2023

Vendor NameInvoice/Credit NumberDateDate DueCurrentPast DuePast DuePast DueDays PastTotalDateDateDateDateDate DueCurrentPast DuePast DueDateDate
--

 Total Outstanding Invoices
 <u>\$</u>
 \$ <u>\$</u>
 \$ \$</

Check Register

For the period ended September 30, 2023

10793 Robert Beach Jr 9/7/2023 3.592.63 10794 Donald Whittle 9/7/2023 287.61 10795 A.C Trophy 9/8/2023 75.00 10796 All Star Humbing 9/8/2023 3.374.48 10798 Awesome Charters and Tours, LLC 9/8/2023 1.298.00 10799 Ignite Reading PBC 9/8/2023 100.00 10800 Infnity Home Services, Inc. 9/8/2023 9.547.00 10801 Jesus Soto 9/8/2023 9.547.00 10802 Kagan Professional Development 9/8/2023 9.547.00 10803 Service Systems Associates, Inc. 9/12/2023 2.854.05 10805 Ahazh Laurd Isnowden 9/13/2023 3.470.8 10806 Nermy Soto-Rubio 9/13/2023 3.470.8 10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 3.622.50 10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 3.623.47 10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 3.624.47 10811<	Check Number	Vendor Name	Check Date	Check Amount
10795 ACE Trophy 9/8/2023 84.22 10796 All Star Plumbing 9/8/2023 757.00 10797 Amazon Capital Services 9/8/2023 3,734.48 10798 Awesome Charters and Tours, LLC 9/8/2023 60.00.00 10799 Ignite Reading PBC 9/8/2023 60.00.00 10800 Infinity Home Services, Inc. 9/8/2023 10.00.01 10802 Kagan Professional Development 9/8/2023 1.278.00 10804 Sue Jones 9/13/2023 2.785.13 10805 Ahzah Laural Snowden 9/13/2023 2.795.51 10806 Noemy Soto Rubio 9/14/2023 3.602.50 10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 3.602.50 10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 3.602.50 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 3.602.50 10811 Tower Blend2 9/2/2023 3.625.41 10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/2/2023 3.625.41 10814 California Bu	10793	Robert Beach Jr	9/7/2023	3,592.63
10796 All Star Plumbing 9/8/2023 750.00 10797 Amazon Capital Services 9/8/2023 3.74.48 10798 Amesone Charters and Tours, LLC 9/8/2023 60.000.00 10800 Infinity Home Services, Inc. 9/8/2023 60.000.00 10801 Jesus Soto 9/8/2023 9400.00 10802 Kagan Professional Development 9/8/2023 9.547.00 10803 Service Systems Associates, Inc. 9/8/2023 9.179.93 10804 Sue Jones 9/13/2023 3.47.08 10805 Anzah Laural Snowden 9/13/2023 3.47.08 10806 Neemy Soto-Rubio 9/13/2023 3.422.50 10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 3.422.50 10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 3.422.50 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 3.422.50 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 3.422.50 10812 Amazon Capital Services, Machines 9/20/2023 3.425.40 10814 <td>10794</td> <td>Donald Whittle</td> <td>9/7/2023</td> <td>287.61</td>	10794	Donald Whittle	9/7/2023	287.61
10797 Amazon Capital Services 9/8/2023 3,374.48 10798 Awesome Charters and Tours, LLC 9/8/2023 1,298.00 10799 Ignite Reading PBC 9/8/2023 100.00 10800 Infinity Home Services, Inc. 9/8/2023 400.00 10801 Jesus Soto 9/8/2023 1,179.93 10802 Kagan Professional Development 9/8/2023 1,179.93 10804 Sue Jones 9/12/2023 2,854.05 10805 Ahrah Laural Sowden 9/13/2023 474.03 10806 Nemy Soto-Rubio 9/13/2023 3,372.85 10806 Nemy Soto-Rubio 9/14/2023 3,452.93 10806 Nemy Soto-Rubio 9/14/2023 3,022.50 10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 4,61.01 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 3,022.50 10813 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 4,61.01 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,295.05 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,072.67 10814 Literacy Resources, LLC	10795	ACE Trophy	9/8/2023	84.22
10798 Awesome Charters and Tours, LLC 9/8/2023 1,298.00 10799 Ignite Reading PBC 9/8/2023 60,000.00 10800 Infinity Home Services, Inc. 9/8/2023 100.00 10801 Jesus Soto 9/8/2023 100.00 10802 Kagan Professional Development 9/8/2023 1,779.93 10804 Sue Iones 9/11/2023 2,854.05 10805 Ahzah Laural Snowden 9/13/2023 3,470.08 10806 Noemy Soto-Rubio 9/11/2023 3,470.08 10806 Noemy Soto-Rubio 9/11/2023 3,022.50 10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 3,022.50 10808 Fresno Courty Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 3,022.50 10809 Halcyon Behavioral, LLC 9/14/2023 8,285.74 10811 Tower Biendz 9/20/2023 1,027.67 10812 Amzon Capital Services 9/20/2023 1,027.67 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 1,027.67 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,027.67	10796	All Star Plumbing	9/8/2023	750.00
10799 Ignite Reading PBC 9/8/2023 60,000.00 10800 Infinity Home Services, Inc. 9/8/2023 100.00 10801 Jesus Soto 9/8/2023 9,547.00 10802 Kagan Professional Development 9/8/2023 1,179.33 10804 Sue Jones 9/12/2023 2,254.05 10805 Arbat Laural Snowden 9/13/2023 347.08 10806 Noemy Soto-Rubio 9/13/2023 347.08 10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 686.70 10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 686.70 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 82.85 10811 Tower Blendz 9/20/2023 1,611.07 10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/20/2023 1,025.44 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 1,299.05 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,072.67 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,072.67 10816 Literacy Resources, L	10797	Amazon Capital Services	9/8/2023	3,374.48
10800 Infinity Home Services, Inc. 9/8/2023 100.00 10801 Jesus Soto 9/8/2023 400.00 10802 Kagan Professional Development 9/8/2023 9/547.00 10803 Service Systems Associates, Inc. 9/8/2023 1779.93 10804 Sue Jones 9/12/2023 2,854.05 10805 Ahzah Laural Snowden 9/13/2023 347.08 10806 Noemy Soto-Rubio 9/14/2023 3,022.50 10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 3,022.50 10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 3,022.50 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 1,611.07 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 1,625.07 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,299.05 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,675.07 10816 Crici Center Square 9/20/2023 1,070.00 10820 Matson Alarne Co, Inc. 9/20/2023 1,000.00 10821 Liver S	10798	Awesome Charters and Tours, LLC	9/8/2023	1,298.00
10801 Jesus Soto 9/8/2023 400.00 10802 Kagan Professional Development 9/8/2023 9,547.00 10803 Service Systems Associates, Inc. 9/8/2023 1,179.93 10804 Sue Jones 9/13/2023 2,255.1 10805 Ahzah Laural Snowden 9/13/2023 3,47.08 10806 Noemy Soto-Rubio 9/14/2023 3,47.08 10806 Noemy Soto-Rubio 9/14/2023 3,66.70 10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 6,66.70 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 8,25.50 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 8,25.50 10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/20/2023 1,29.905 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,29.905 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,07.67 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 1,00.00 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 1,00.10 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. <t< td=""><td>10799</td><td>Ignite Reading PBC</td><td>9/8/2023</td><td>60,000.00</td></t<>	10799	Ignite Reading PBC	9/8/2023	60,000.00
10802 Kagan Professional Development 9 10803 Service Systems Associates, Inc. 9/8/2023 1,179,93 10804 Sue Jones 9/12/2023 2,854.05 10805 Anzah Laural Snowden 9/13/2023 2479.51 10806 Noemy Soto-Rubio 9/13/2023 347.08 10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 1,945.34 10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 3,022.50 10809 Halcyon Behavioral, LLC 9/14/2023 3,825.00 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 2,825.01 10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/20/2023 2,825.01 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 1,072.67 10816 Clivic Center Square 9/20/2023 1,072.67 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 1,070.07 10821 Moeinx Pixter Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 1,070.07 10821 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 1,000.07 10822 R	10800	Infinity Home Services, Inc.	9/8/2023	100.00
10803 Service Systems Associates, Inc. 9/8/2023 1,179.93 10804 Sue Jones 9/12/2023 2,854.05 10805 Ahzah Laural Snowden 9/13/2023 347.08 10806 Noemy Soto-Rubio 9/14/2023 1,945.34 10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 3,022.50 10809 Halcyon Behavioral, LLC 9/14/2023 686.70 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 205.44 10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/20/2023 205.44 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 3,285.74 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,072.67 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,072.67 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 10,051.75 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 10,051.75 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 10,051.75 10816 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 10,051.75 10821 Pho	10801	Jesus Soto	9/8/2023	400.00
10804 Sue Jones 9/12/2023 2,854.05 10805 Ahzah Laural Snowden 9/13/2023 2,75.51 10806 Noemy Soto-Rubio 9/13/2023 347.08 10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 3,022.50 10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 666.70 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 1,017 10811 Tower Blendz 9/20/2023 8,285.74 10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/20/2023 8,285.74 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 1,027.67 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,027.67 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,027.07 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 1,057.07 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 1,057.07 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 1,000.07 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 1,000.07 10824 Spe	10802	Kagan Professional Development	9/8/2023	9,547.00
10805 Ahzah Laural Snowden 9/13/2023 279.51 10806 Noemy Soto-Rubio 9/13/2023 347.08 10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 1945.34 10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 686.70 10809 Halcyon Behavioral, LLC 9/14/2023 686.70 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 685.70 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 825.07 10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/20/2023 2.295.44 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 1.299.05 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1.092.05 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1.092.05 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 1.095.07 10816 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 1.095.07 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 1.001.01 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 2.97.00 10824 Speech	10803	Service Systems Associates, Inc.	9/8/2023	1,179.93
10806 Noemy Soto-Rubio 113/2023 347.08 10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 1,945.34 10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 3,022.50 10809 Halcyon Behavioral, LLC 9/14/2023 686.70 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 82.50 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 82.85.74 10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/20/2023 2,05.44 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 82.85.74 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,072.67 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,072.67 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 1,072.67 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 1,072.67 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 1,000.00 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Sceurity 9/20/2023 1,000.00 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 2,493.01 10823	10804	Sue Jones	9/12/2023	2,854.05
10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/203 1,945.34 10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 686.70 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 686.70 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 82.50 10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/20/2023 82.50 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 82.85.74 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1.299.05 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1.072.67 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 1.072.67 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 1.070.07 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 1.000.00 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 1.000.00 10821 Poenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 2.070.00 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 2.010.00 10824 Speech Therapy Link 9/20/2023 2.030.01 10825	10805	Ahzah Laural Snowden	9/13/2023	279.51
10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 3,022.50 10809 Halcyon Behavioral, LLC 9/14/2023 686.70 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 1,611.07 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 82.50 10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/20/2023 82.85.74 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 82.85.74 10816 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,072.67 10816 Clvic Center Square 9/20/2023 363.14 10817 Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP 9/20/2023 108.90 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 10,000.01 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 10,000.01 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 3,900.01 10823 South County Support Services Agency 9/20/2023 2,900.01 10824 Speech Therapy Link 9/20/2023 2,030.01 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 2,030.01	10806	Noemy Soto-Rubio	9/13/2023	347.08
10809 Halcyon Behavioral, LLC 9/14/2023 686.70 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 1,611.07 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 82.50 10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/20/2023 205.44 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 8,285.74 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,299.05 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 363.14 10817 Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP 9/20/2023 105.15 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 100.01 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 100.00 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 130.00 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 2493.01 10824 Speech Therapy Link 9/20/2023 300.06 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 2,031.01 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 2,031.01 10827 Rodr	10807	Amazon Capital Services	9/14/2023	1,945.34
10810 Staples 9/14/2023 1,611.07 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 82.50 10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/20/2023 205.44 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 82.85.74 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,029.05 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,072.67 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 1,072.67 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 1,072.67 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 1,072.67 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 10,051.75 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 1,000.00 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 1,000.00 10823 South County Support Services Agency 9/20/2023 2,493.01 10826 Zaek Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 2,031.01 10827 Rodrigo C Rodriguez 9/20/2023 2,031.01 10828 Joseph Rios 9/21/2023 2,031.01 108	10808	Fresno County Superintendent of Schools	9/14/2023	3,022.50
10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 82.50 10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/20/2023 205.44 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 8,285.74 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,299.05 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,072.67 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 363.14 10817 Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP 9/20/2023 1072.67 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 100.00 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 100.00 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 1,000.00 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 2,493.01 10824 Speech Therapy Link 9/20/2023 2,493.01 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 2,031.01 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 2,031.01 10827 Rodrigo C Rodriguez 9/21/2023 2,031.01 10828	10809	Halcyon Behavioral, LLC	9/14/2023	686.70
10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/20/2023 205.44 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 8,285.74 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,299.05 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,072.67 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 363.14 10817 Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP 9/20/2023 157.50 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 10,517.57 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 10,000 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 130.00 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 2,493.01 10823 South County Support Services Agency 9/20/2023 2,493.01 10824 Speech Therapy Link 9/20/2023 2,750.00 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 2,031.01 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 2,031.01 10827 Rodrigo C Rodriguez 9/25/2023 399.86 <tr< td=""><td>10810</td><td>Staples</td><td>9/14/2023</td><td>1,611.07</td></tr<>	10810	Staples	9/14/2023	1,611.07
10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 8,285.74 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,299.05 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,072.67 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 363.14 10817 Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP 9/20/2023 157.50 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 207.00 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 1,051.757 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 1,000.00 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 1,000.01 10823 South County Support Services Agency 9/20/2023 2,493.01 10824 Speech Therapy Link 9/20/2023 3,90.06 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 2,031.01 10826 Joseph Rios 9/21/2023 2,031.01 10828 Joseph Rios 9/21/2023 2,031.01 10829 Tarina Jenkins 9/25/2023 399.86 10830 ACE Trophy 9/25/2023 58.31 10831	10811	Tower Blendz	9/14/2023	82.50
10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,299.05 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,072.67 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 363.14 10817 Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP 9/20/2023 157.50 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 108.00 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 1,000.00 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 1,000.00 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 1,000.00 10823 South County Support Services Agency 9/20/2023 2,493.01 10824 Speech Therapy Link 9/20/2023 390.06 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 2,750.00 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 2,031.01 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 2,031.01 10826 Joseph Rios 9/21/2023 2,031.01 10827 Rodrigo C Rodriguez 9/20/2023 390.66 10828 Joseph Rios 9/21/2023 2,031.01 10829 <td>10812</td> <td>Amazon Capital Services</td> <td>9/20/2023</td> <td>205.44</td>	10812	Amazon Capital Services	9/20/2023	205.44
10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,072.67 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 363.14 10817 Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP 9/20/2023 157.50 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 189.00 10819 Live Scan Fresno 9/20/2023 207.00 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 1,000.00 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 1,000.00 10823 South County Support Services Agency 9/20/2023 2,493.01 10824 Speech Therapy Link 9/20/2023 390.06 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 2,750.00 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 2,031.01 10828 Joseph Rios 9/21/2023 2,031.01 10829 Tarina Jenkins 9/25/2023 399.86 10830 ACE Trophy 9/25/2023 58.31 10831 Brice Brittsan 9/25/2023 58.31 10832 Angel Gomez 9/26/2023 2,200.00 10833 Civic Center Square	10813	Amplify Education, Inc.	9/20/2023	8,285.74
10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 363.14 10817 Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP 9/20/2023 157.50 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 189.00 10819 Live Scan Fresno 9/20/2023 207.00 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 10,517.57 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 1,000.00 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 1,000.00 10823 South County Support Services Agency 9/20/2023 2,493.01 10824 Speech Therapy Link 9/20/2023 2,750.00 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 2,750.00 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 2,031.01 10828 Joseph Rios 9/21/2023 2,031.01 10829 Tarina Jenkins 9/25/2023 399.86 10830 ACE Trophy 9/25/2023 58.31 10831 Brice Brittsan 9/25/2023 50.00 10832 Angel Gom	10814	California Business Machines	9/20/2023	1,299.05
10817 Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP 9/20/2023 157.50 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 189.00 10819 Live Scan Fresno 9/20/2023 207.00 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 10,517.57 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 1,000.00 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 130.00 10823 South County Support Services Agency 9/20/2023 2,493.01 10824 Speech Therapy Link 9/20/2023 390.06 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 2,750.00 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 2,031.01 10828 Joseph Rios 9/21/2023 2,031.01 10829 Tarina Jenkins 9/25/2023 38.31 10831 Brice Brittsan 9/25/2023 58.31 10832 Angel Gomez 9/26/2023 2,00.00 10833 Civic Center Square 9/26/2023 2,00.00 10834 Our Lady o	10815	CDW Government	9/20/2023	1,072.67
10818Literacy Resources, LLC9/20/2023189.0010819Live Scan Fresno9/20/2023207.0010820Matson Alarm Co., Inc.9/20/202310,517.5710821Phoenix Private Patrol & Security9/20/20231,000.0010822Rotary Club of Fresno9/20/20233130.0010823South County Support Services Agency9/20/20232,493.0110824Speech Therapy Link9/20/20238,710.0010825Staples9/20/2023390.0610826Zack Urban Solutions, Inc.9/20/20232,031.0110828Joseph Rios9/21/20232,031.0110829Tarina Jenkins9/25/2023399.8610830ACE Trophy9/25/202358.3110831Brice Brittsan9/25/202350.0010832Angel Gomez9/26/20232,200.0010833Civic Center Square9/26/20232,2178.0010834Our Lady of Victory9/26/20232,178.00	10816	Civic Center Square	9/20/2023	363.14
10819Live Scan Fresno9/20/2023207.0010820Matson Alarm Co., Inc.9/20/202310,517.5710821Phoenix Private Patrol & Security9/20/20231,000.0010822Rotary Club of Fresno9/20/2023130.0010823South County Support Services Agency9/20/20232,493.0110824Speech Therapy Link9/20/20238,710.0010825Staples9/20/2023390.0610826Zack Urban Solutions, Inc.9/20/20232,750.0010827Rodrigo C Rodriguez9/20/20232,031.0110828Joseph Rios9/21/2023200.0010829Tarina Jenkins9/25/2023399.8610830ACE Trophy9/25/202358.3110831Brice Brittsan9/25/202350.0010832Angel Gomez9/26/20232,200.0010833Civic Center Square9/26/20232,178.0010834Our Lady of Victory9/26/202310,506.00	10817	Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP	9/20/2023	157.50
10820Matson Alarm Co., Inc.9/20/202310,517.5710821Phoenix Private Patrol & Security9/20/20231,000.0010822Rotary Club of Fresno9/20/2023130.0010823South County Support Services Agency9/20/20232,493.0110824Speech Therapy Link9/20/20238,710.0010825Staples9/20/2023390.0610826Zack Urban Solutions, Inc.9/20/20232,750.0010827Rodrigo C Rodriguez9/20/20232,031.0110828Joseph Rios9/21/2023200.0010829Tarina Jenkins9/25/2023399.8610831Brice Brittsan9/25/202358.3110832Angel Gomez9/26/20232,200.0010833Civic Center Square9/26/20232,2178.0010834Our Lady of Victory9/26/202310,506.00	10818	Literacy Resources, LLC	9/20/2023	189.00
10821Phoenix Private Patrol & Security9/20/20231,000.0010822Rotary Club of Fresno9/20/2023130.0010823South County Support Services Agency9/20/20232,493.0110824Speech Therapy Link9/20/20238,710.0010825Staples9/20/2023390.0610826Zack Urban Solutions, Inc.9/20/20232,750.0010827Rodrigo C Rodriguez9/20/20232,031.0110828Joseph Rios9/21/20232,00.0010829Tarina Jenkins9/25/2023399.8610830ACE Trophy9/25/202358.3110831Brice Brittsan9/25/202350.0010832Angel Gomez9/26/20232,178.0010834Our Lady of Victory9/26/202310,506.00	10819	Live Scan Fresno	9/20/2023	207.00
10822Rotary Club of Fresno9/20/2023130.0010823South County Support Services Agency9/20/20232,493.0110824Speech Therapy Link9/20/20238,710.0010825Staples9/20/2023390.0610826Zack Urban Solutions, Inc.9/20/20232,750.0010827Rodrigo C Rodriguez9/20/20232,031.0110828Joseph Rios9/21/2023200.0010829Tarina Jenkins9/25/2023399.8610830ACE Trophy9/25/202358.3110831Brice Brittsan9/25/202350.0010832Angel Gomez9/26/20232,200.0010833Civic Center Square9/26/20232,178.0010834Our Lady of Victory9/26/202310,506.00	10820	Matson Alarm Co., Inc.	9/20/2023	10,517.57
10823South County Support Services Agency9/20/20232,493.0110824Speech Therapy Link9/20/20238,710.0010825Staples9/20/2023390.0610826Zack Urban Solutions, Inc.9/20/20232,750.0010827Rodrigo C Rodriguez9/20/20232,031.0110828Joseph Rios9/21/2023200.0010829Tarina Jenkins9/25/2023399.8610830ACE Trophy9/25/202358.3110831Brice Brittsan9/25/202350.0010832Angel Gomez9/26/20232,200.0010833Civic Center Square9/26/20232,178.0010834Our Lady of Victory9/26/202310,506.00	10821	Phoenix Private Patrol & Security	9/20/2023	1,000.00
10824Speech Therapy Link9/20/20238,710.0010825Staples9/20/2023390.0610826Zack Urban Solutions, Inc.9/20/20232,750.0010827Rodrigo C Rodriguez9/20/20232,031.0110828Joseph Rios9/21/2023200.0010829Tarina Jenkins9/25/2023399.8610830ACE Trophy9/25/202358.3110831Brice Brittsan9/25/202350.0010832Angel Gomez9/26/20232,200.0010833Civic Center Square9/26/20232,178.0010834Our Lady of Victory9/26/202310,506.00	10822	Rotary Club of Fresno	9/20/2023	130.00
10825Staples9/20/2023390.0610826Zack Urban Solutions, Inc.9/20/20232,750.0010827Rodrigo C Rodriguez9/20/20232,031.0110828Joseph Rios9/21/2023200.0010829Tarina Jenkins9/25/2023399.8610830ACE Trophy9/25/202358.3110831Brice Brittsan9/25/202350.0010832Angel Gomez9/26/20232,200.0010833Civic Center Square9/26/20232,178.0010834Our Lady of Victory9/26/202310,506.00	10823	South County Support Services Agency	9/20/2023	2,493.01
10826Zack Urban Solutions, Inc.9/20/20232,750.0010827Rodrigo C Rodriguez9/20/20232,031.0110828Joseph Rios9/21/2023200.0010829Tarina Jenkins9/25/2023399.8610830ACE Trophy9/25/202358.3110831Brice Brittsan9/25/202350.0010832Angel Gomez9/26/20232,200.0010833Civic Center Square9/26/20232,178.0010834Our Lady of Victory9/26/202310,506.00	10824	Speech Therapy Link	9/20/2023	8,710.00
10827Rodrigo C Rodriguez9/20/20232,031.0110828Joseph Rios9/21/2023200.0010829Tarina Jenkins9/25/2023399.8610830ACE Trophy9/25/202358.3110831Brice Brittsan9/25/202350.0010832Angel Gomez9/26/20232,200.0010833Civic Center Square9/26/20232,178.0010834Our Lady of Victory9/26/202310,506.00	10825	Staples	9/20/2023	390.06
10828Joseph Rios9/21/2023200.0010829Tarina Jenkins9/25/2023399.8610830ACE Trophy9/25/202358.3110831Brice Brittsan9/25/202350.0010832Angel Gomez9/26/20232,200.0010833Civic Center Square9/26/20232,178.0010834Our Lady of Victory9/26/202310,506.00	10826	Zack Urban Solutions, Inc.	9/20/2023	2,750.00
10829 Tarina Jenkins 9/25/2023 399.86 10830 ACE Trophy 9/25/2023 58.31 10831 Brice Brittsan 9/25/2023 50.00 10832 Angel Gomez 9/26/2023 2,200.00 10833 Civic Center Square 9/26/2023 2,178.00 10834 Our Lady of Victory 9/26/2023 10,506.00	10827	Rodrigo C Rodriguez	9/20/2023	2,031.01
10830 ACE Trophy 9/25/2023 58.31 10831 Brice Brittsan 9/25/2023 50.00 10832 Angel Gomez 9/26/2023 2,200.00 10833 Civic Center Square 9/26/2023 2,178.00 10834 Our Lady of Victory 9/26/2023 10,506.00	10828	Joseph Rios	9/21/2023	200.00
10831 Brice Brittsan 9/25/2023 50.00 10832 Angel Gomez 9/26/2023 2,200.00 10833 Civic Center Square 9/26/2023 2,178.00 10834 Our Lady of Victory 9/26/2023 10,506.00	10829	Tarina Jenkins	9/25/2023	399.86
10832 Angel Gomez 9/26/2023 2,200.00 10833 Civic Center Square 9/26/2023 2,178.00 10834 Our Lady of Victory 9/26/2023 10,506.00	10830	ACE Trophy	9/25/2023	58.31
10833 Civic Center Square 9/26/2023 2,178.00 10834 Our Lady of Victory 9/26/2023 10,506.00	10831	Brice Brittsan	9/25/2023	50.00
10834 Our Lady of Victory 9/26/2023 10,506.00	10832	Angel Gomez	9/26/2023	2,200.00
	10833	Civic Center Square	9/26/2023	2,178.00
10835 Valley Telecom 9/27/2023 95.00	10834	Our Lady of Victory	9/26/2023	10,506.00
	10835	Valley Telecom	9/27/2023	95.00

Check Register

For the period ended September 30, 2023

Check Number	Vendor Name	Check Date	Check Amount
10836	Wendy Vang	9/28/2023	451.64
10837	ACE Trophy	9/29/2023	77.74
10838	Amazon Capital Services	9/29/2023	34.50
10839	Christy White, Inc.	9/29/2023	2,106.00
10840	Core Business Interiors	9/29/2023	11,360.01
10841	Fresno Discovery Center	9/29/2023	750.00
10842	Fresno's Chaffee Zoo Corporation	9/29/2023	2,500.00
10843	Juan D. Bejar	9/29/2023	38.00
10844	Liana Pellegrino	9/29/2023	11.18
10845	Louise Hendrickson	9/29/2023	227.60
10846	Official Pest Prevention, Inc.	9/29/2023	110.00
10847	Paula Castadio	9/29/2023	3,500.00
10848	Scoot Education Inc	9/29/2023	3,245.00
10849	Shunta Williams	9/29/2023	92.68
10850	Solid Goods Print Co.	9/29/2023	8,173.58
10851	Wendy Arias	9/29/2023	39.98
10852	Fresno County Office of Education	9/29/2023	32,076.55
10853	Fresno County Office of Education	9/29/2023	90.00
ACH	Zoom Video Communications Inc.	9/1/2023	199.90
ACH	Guardian	9/1/2023	3,097.85
ACH	The Hartford	9/1/2023	6,798.18
ACH	ATT Bill Payment	9/5/2023	307.03
ACH	Mountain Alarm	9/5/2023	60.50
ACH	Visa	9/5/2023	3,273.22
ACH	Tower Blendz	9/6/2023	27.50
ACH	Marlin Capital Solutions	9/6/2023	338.90
ACH	LiftForward, Inc - LB	9/7/2023	639.97
АСН	PG&E	9/7/2023	6,528.98
АСН	LegalZoom	9/8/2023	469.00
АСН	I.M. Entertainment	9/8/2023	300.00
ACH	Hoffman Security	9/11/2023	331.16
ACH	Primo Water	9/11/2023	331.47
ACH	City Of Fresno	9/11/2023	203.56
ACH	American Funds	9/12/2023	559.12
ACH	Visa	9/12/2023	5,000.00
ACH	Squarespace	9/13/2023	1,590.00
ACH	Californians Dedicated to Education Foundation	9/14/2023	370.00
ACH	Mid Valley Disposal	9/14/2023	775.53
ACH	Mcpetersman	9/15/2023	250.00
ACH	LiftForward, Inc - LB	9/15/2023	4,098.43
ACH	Comcast	9/18/2023	541.16
ACH	Hoffman Security	9/22/2023	39.95
ACH	Hoffman Security	9/22/2023	40.00
АСН	Hoffman Security	9/22/2023	41.95

Check Register

For the period ended September 30, 2023

Check Number	Vendor Name	Check Date	Check Amount
ACH	Hoffman Security	9/22/2023	57.00
ACH	Comcast	9/22/2023	1,660.65
ACH	American Funds	9/25/2023	559.12
ACH	AMS (Alliance Member Services)	9/26/2023	2,132.69
ACH	Zoom Video Communications Inc.	9/27/2023	199.90
ACH	Dustin Verzosa	9/5/2023	3,000.00
ACH	Carpet Doctor LLC	9/6/2023	3,750.00
ACH	Golden Pursuit of Growth	9/6/2023	1,500.00
ACH	Charter Impact Inc.	9/8/2023	12,844.88
ACH	Charter Impact Inc.	9/8/2023	150.00
ACH	Golden Pursuit of Growth	9/25/2023	1,500.00
ACH	Dustin Verzosa	9/26/2023	3,500.00
ACH	Golden Pursuit of Growth	9/26/2023	1,500.00
ACH	Always Golden Events	9/27/2023	2,495.86
ACH	Always Golden Events	9/29/2023	225.00
ACH	Always Golden Events	9/29/2023	123.97
ACH	Always Golden Events	9/29/2023	1,059.00
ACH	Gerbs Corp	9/29/2023	880.00
ACH	Jackie Xiong	9/29/2023	113.48
ACH	Melanie Smith	9/29/2023	<u>\$ 133.23</u>

Total Disbursements Issued in September <u>\$ 285,413.58</u>

Coversheet

Reports and Updates

Section: Item: Purpose: Submitted by: Related Material: III. Information / Discussion A. Reports and Updates Discuss

Aug 2023-GCA-Board Summary.pdf Sep 2023-GCA-Board Summary.pdf



Monthly Financial Presentation – August 2023

August Highlights

Highlights

- Enrollment update 317.
- Goal surplus \$600K range (10%) should strengthen cashflow for growth.
- Cash ended month **\$382K**.
- Revenue and expense growth addition of new funding (ASES, CSI, PCSGP), anticipate additional expenses.

Compliance and Reporting

- 2022/23 annual audit begins in October.
- Quarterly reporting will be completed in October.



Attendance Data and Metrics

Enrollment and Per Pupil Data

Enrollme	nt & Per Pu	ıpil Data	
	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Forecast</u>	<u>Budget</u>
Average Enrollment	317	312	312
ADA	291	281	281
Attendance Rate	91.9%	90.0%	90.0%
Unduplicated %	89.7%	89.7%	89.7%
Revenue per ADA		\$22,967	\$21,300
Expenses per ADA		\$20,599	\$19,535

Attendance Metrics



Early enrollment 317, +5 to budget. Attendance rate forecast 90%. LCFF is calculated at \$15,000+ per ADA.



Revenue



• Revenue increases: addition of CSI, extended PCSGP and ASES.

	Y			r-to-Date				A	nn	ual/Full Yea		
	Actual			Budget	Fa	v/(Unf)	Forecast		Budget		Fa	av/(Unf)
Revenue												
State Aid-Rev Limit	\$	163,606	\$	175,560	\$	(11,954)	\$	4,251,240	\$	4,247,439	\$	3,801
Federal Revenue		-		-		-		729,548		458,001		271,547
Other State Revenue		11,021		20,651		(9 <i>,</i> 630)		1,136,957		975,547		161,411
Other Local Revenue		31,525		-		31,525		331,525		300,000		31,525
Total Revenue	\$	206,152	\$	196,212	\$	9,940	\$	6,449,269	\$	5,980,986	\$	468,283



Revenue – Grant Planning

- August Updates
 - Arts, Music and Instructional Materials \$109,430 through 6/26, plan required before utilizing funds.
 - Learning Recovery forecast \$332,781 through 6/28.

	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Arts, Music and Instructional Materials \$109,430	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 36,477	\$ 36,477	\$ 36,477
Learning Recovery \$332,781 (six years)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 83,195	\$ 83,195	\$ 83,195
ESSER II \$222,069	\$ 222,069	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
ESSER III \$499,197	\$ 210,798	\$ 288,399	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CSI	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 178,351	\$ -	\$ -
PCSGP	\$ 65,092	\$ 260,855	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -
One-Time Funding plan	\$ 497,959	\$ 549,254	\$ 398,023	\$ 119,672	\$ 119,672



Expenses



August Updates

- Expenses increased for expanded programs:
 - Salaries and benefits increased staffing for extended day, intervention funding.
 - Professional Services Reduction for roles converted between consultants and staff.

	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i			r-to-Date				A	nn	ual/Full Yec	ır	
		Actual	l	Budget	F	av/(Unf)		Forecast	Budget		F	av/(Unf)
Expenses												
Certificated Salaries	\$	159,422	\$	134,840	\$	(24,581)	\$	1,327,315	\$	1,246,129	\$	(81,186)
Classified Salaries		153,803		175,097		21,294		1,476,931		1,309,615		(167,317)
Benefits		58 <i>,</i> 567		80,739		22,172		660,740		624,842		(35,898)
Books and Supplies		180,331		114,477		(65 <i>,</i> 853)		830,419		794,419		(36,000)
Subagreement Services		22,414		22,926		512		475,386		475,188		(199)
Operations		40,444		40,058		(386)		248,200		248,200		-
Facilities		38,590		33,988		(4,602)		226,428		203,928		(22,500)
Professional Services		145,286		33,511		(111,775)		471,521		513,446		41,925
Depreciation		9,279		11,613		2,333		67,342		69 <i>,</i> 675		2,333
Interest												
Total Expenses	<u>\$</u>	808,134	<u>\$</u>	647,248	\$	(160,886)	\$	5,784,283	\$	5,485,441	\$	(298,842)



Surplus / (Deficit) & Fund Balance

• Ending fund balance forecast **\$1.6 million+,** 27%, should stabilize cashflow.

		Year-to-Date		[A	nnual/Full Yea	ır
	Actual	Budget	Fav/(Unf)		Forecast	Budget	Fav/(Unf)
Total Surplus(Deficit)	\$ (601,982)	\$ (451,036)	\$ (150,945)		\$ 664,986	\$ 495,545	\$ 169,441
Beginning Fund Balance	927,989	927,989			927,989	927,989	
Ending Fund Balance	<u>\$ 326,007</u>	<u>\$ 476,953</u>			<u>\$ 1,592,975</u>	<u>\$ 1,423,534</u>	
As a % of Annual Expenses	5.6%	8.7%			27.5%	26.0%	



Cash Balance

- Current cash is **\$382K**.
- Cash rebounds with collection of AR and financing for facility development.





Golden Charter Academy - GCA Board of Trustees Meeting - Agenda - Thursday October 19, 2023 at 4:00 PM

Compliance Deadlines (next 60 days)



Area	Due Date	Description	Completed By	Board Must Approve	Signature Required	Additional Information
FINANCE	Sep-15	Year-End Maintenance of Effort (Special Education) - Report due to Charter school's SELPA. Maintenance of Effort (MOE) is a requirement that you spend each year at least what you spent last year in the area of special education (with some exceptions). If you reduce your special education budget (or expenditures) in a given year, you need to be careful to ensure that you have met the MOE requirement. This does not mean you can't reduce costs, but you must do so within the guidelines of federal MOE.	Charter Impact	No	No	
FINANCE	Sep-15	Unaudited Actual Reports - Annual unaudited financial statements for the preceding year are due by date set by the charter authorizer (no later than September 15th).	Charter Impact	Yes	Yes	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/sf/fr/csalternative.asp
FINANCE	Sep-15	Education Protection Account (EPA) Final Expenditures - All charter schools are required to report on their websites an accounting of how much money was received from the EPA and how that money was spent. This is commonly approved by the school's Board following the Unaudited Actuals Report.	Charter Impact	Yes	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/pa/pafaq.asp
DATA TEAM	Oct-04	California Basic Educational Data System (CBEDS) Information Day - The first Wed in Oct is CBEDS Information Day, used to collect information on student and staff demographics. Schools must complete the School Information Form (SIF). The SIF is used to report the count of classified staff, kindergarten program type, educational calendars, work visa applications, multilingual instructional programs, and languages of instruction. Data is due to CDE on October 31st.	GCA	No	No	http://www.cde.ca.gov/ds/dc/cb/
FINANCE	Oct-13	Federal Stimulus Reporting- Local educational agencies (LEAs) are required to report to the California Department of Education (CDE) on funds received through the CARES Act, the CRRSA Act, and the ARP, including ESSER I, GEER I, ESSER II, ESSER III and ELO-G. Reporting for the preceding quarter (July 1 - Sep 30).	Charter Impact	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/cr/reporting.asp
DATA TEAM	Oct-31	CBEDS-ORA - Collection of FTE of classified staff, estimated teacher hires, Kindergarten program types, H-1B work visa application, education calendar, multilingual instructional programs, languages of instruction and district of choice transfer requests and transportation data.	GCA	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/ds/dc/cb/
FINANCE	Oct-31	Public Charter School Grant Program and Dissemination Grant Program - Qtr 1 - The PCSGP Quarterly Expenditure Report (QER) is the accountability document that reflects the dollar amount spent towards work plan activities. A QER is due to the CDE's Charter Schools Division within 30 days of each respective quarter.	Charter Impact	No	Yes	https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/cs/re/pcsgp.asp
FINANCE	Oct-31	Federal Cash Management - Period 2 - Charter schools that are awarded a grant under any of these programs: Title I, Part A; Title I, Part D, Subpart 2; Title II, Part A; Title III LEP; and Title III Immigrant programs must submit the CMDC report for a particular quarter in order to receive an apportionment for that quarter; CDE will apportion funds to LEAs whose cash balance is below a certain threshold.	Charter Impact	No	No	http://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/cm/
FINANCE	Oct-31	Comprehensive Support and Improvement (CSI) Expenditure Reporting - 2022 Report 2 and 2021 Final Report - Actual expenditures for each performance period within the grant period shall be reported to the California Department of Education (CDE) as part of regular grant management and administration.	Charter Impact with GCA support	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/sw/t1/csileagrantrpt.asp
FINANCE	Oct-31	Collect National School Lunch Program (NSLP) applications - Schools must collect or receive National School Lunch Program (NSLP) applications by October 31. Schools may process those applications after October 31, and if students are found to be eligible for free or reduced- price meals (FRPMs), those schools may update FRPM program records for eligible students with a start date before Census Day.	GCA	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/nt/index.asp?tabsection=1
DATA TEAM	Oct-31	Complete 20-Day Attendance Report - Charter schools in their first year of operation that begin instruction by September 30th, and continuing charter schools that are expanding by adding one or more grade levels, may apply for a special advance on their funding for LCFF State Aid and EPA State Aid. The special advance is based on actual ADA and pupil demographic data for the first 20 days of student instruction.	GCA	No	Yes	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/pa/csfunding.asp?tabsection=2



Appendices

As of August 31, 2023

- Cash Flow Monthly and Annual Forecast
- Statement of Financial Position (Balance Sheet)
- Statement of Cash Flows
- Accounts Payable Aging
- Check Register



Financial Package August 31, 2023

Presented by:



Golden Charter Academy Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY23-24

-	Flow/Forecast FY23-24																ACT
Revised 9/20/202																	
Actuals Through:																	
ADA :	= 280.80	Jul-23	Aug-23	Sep-23	Oct-23	Nov-23	Dec-23	Jan-24	Feb-24	Mar-24	Apr-24	May-24	Jun-24	Year-End	Annual	Original	Favorable /
											·			Accruals	Forecast	Budget Total	(Unfav.)
Boyonuos																ADA =	200 00
Revenues State Aid - Rev	enue Limit															ADA =	280.80
8011	LCFF State Aid	-	163,582	163,582	501,864	294,447	294,447	416,862	294,447	353,756	353,756	353,756	353,756	353,756	3,898,009	3,894,232	3,777
8012	Education Protection Account	-	,		11,598	-	-	11,598		-	14,040	-	-	18,924	56,160	56,160	-
8019	State Aid - Prior Year	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	24
8096	In Lieu of Property Taxes	-	-	29,444	31,512	23,286	23,286	23,286	23,286	47,650	23,825	23,825	23,825	23,825	297,047	297,047	-
		24	163,582	193,026	544,974	317,733	317,733	451,745	317,733	401,405	391,620	377,580	377,580	396,504	4,251,240	4,247,439	3,801
Federal Reven	ue																
8181	Special Education - Entitlement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,680	36,680	36,680	-
8220	Federal Child Nutrition	-	-	-	15,475	29,403	29,403	29,403	29,403	29,403	29,403	29,403	29,403	58,805	309,501	309,501	-
8290	Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income	-	-	-	-	-	42,181	-	-	21,091	-	-	-	21,091	84,362	89,850	(5 <i>,</i> 488)
8291	Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality	-	-	-	-	-	2,664	-	-	2,664	-	-	-	5,327	10,654	11,970	(1,316)
8293	Title IV, Part A	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	-	-	2,500	-	-	-	5,000	10,000	10,000	-
8294	Title V, Part B - PCSG	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	-	100,000
8296	Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	44,588	-	-	44,588	-	-	44,588	-	-	44,588	178,351	-	178,351
		-	-	-	60,063	29,403	76,747	173,990	29,403	55,657	73,990	29,403	29,403	171,490	729,548	458,001	271,547
Other State Re																	
8311	State Special Education	-	10,083	17,969	17,969	17,969	17,969	17,969	28,356	28,356	28,356	28,356	28,356	0	241,706	241,508	199
8520	Child Nutrition	-	-	-	3,946	7,497	7,497	7,497	7,497	7,497	7,497	7,497	7,497	14,994	78,918	78,918	-
8545	School Facilities (SB740)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,277	-	23,639	-	23,639	94,554	94,554	-
8550	Mandated Cost	-	-	-	-	-	4,495	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,495	4,495	-
8560	State Lottery	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,743	-	-	13,743	-	-	39,064	66,550	66,550	-
8599	Other State Revenue	-	938	938	121,607	100,680	1,689	121,607	1,689	1,689	159,680	1,689	1,689	136,837	650,734	489,522	161,212
		-	11,021	18,908	143,522	126,146	31,651	160,817	37,542	84,819	209,276	61,180	37,542	214,533	1,136,957	975,547	161,411
Other Local Re		4 4 0 0													4 9 9 9		4 2 2 2
8660	Interest Revenue	1,190	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,233	-	1,233
8699	School Fundraising	1,019	5,872	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,892	-	6,892
8980	Contributions, Unrestricted	23,400	-	-	-	-	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	150,000	-	323,400	300,000	23,400
		25,609	5,916	-	-	-	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	150,000	-	331,525	300,000	31,525
Total Revenue		25,633	180,519	211,934	748,559	473,281	576,130	786,552	384,677	541,881	674,887	468,163	594,525	782,528	6,449,269	5,980,986	468,283
Expenses																	
Certificated Sal	laries																
1100	Teachers' Salaries	1,575	76,397	90,169	90,169	90,169	90,169	90,169	90,169	90,169	90,169	90,169	-		889,493	853,984	(35,509)
1100	Teachers' Substitute Hours	-	11,559	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	_	_	38,559	28,000	(10,559)
1175	Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends	2,878	18,059	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	47,937	28,000	(19,937)
1200	Pupil Support Salaries	1,225	6,638	13,052	13,052	13,052	13,052	13,052	13,052	13,052	13,052	13,052	-	-	125,327	131,145	5,819
1300	Administrators' Salaries	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	-	-	226,000	205,000	(21,000)
2000		26,224	133,198	129,766	129,766	129,766	129,766	129,766	129,766	129,766	129,766	129,766	-	-	1,327,315	1,246,129	(81,186)
Classified Salar	ries			,					,		,						(,,
2100	Instructional Salaries	4,021	54,534	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	-	-	498,652	355,368	(143,284)
2200	Support Salaries	271	5,440	36,217	36,217	36,217	36,217	36,217	36,217	36,217	36,217	36,217	-	-	331,663	413,770	82,107
2300	Classified Administrators'	24,817	28,189	35,972	35,972	35,972	35,972	35,972	35,972	35,972	35,972	35,972	19,608	-	396,362	303,600	(92,762)
2400	Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	10,316	12,789	23,169	23,169	23,169	23,169	23,169	23,169	23,169	23,169	23,169	5,200	-	236,828	236,877	49
2900	Other Classified Salaries	3,015	10,412	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,426	-	(13,426)
		42,439	111,364	144,258	144,258	144,258	144,258	144,258	144,258	144,258	144,258	144,258	24,808	-	1,476,931	1,309,615	(167,317)
Benefits																	
3101	STRS	4,559	22,392	24,615	24,615	24,615	24,615	24,615	24,615	24,615	24,615	24,615	-	-	248,488	238,011	(10,478)
3301	OASDI	2,611	7,390	9,267	9,267	9,267	9,267	9,267	9,267	9,267	9,267	9,267	1,594	-	94,994	81,196	(13,798)
3311	Medicare	958	3,485	4,036	4,036	4,036	4,036	4,036	4,036	4,036	4,036	4,036	365	-	41,131	37,058	(4,073)
3401	Health and Welfare	12,576	790	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	-	173,366	168,000	(5,366)
3501	State Unemployment	254	1,725	1,421	1,421	1,421	1,421	7,105	5,684	2,842	1,421	1,421	1,421	-	27,557	26 <i>,</i> 460	(1,097)
3601	Workers' Compensation	363	361	3,897	3,897	3,897	3,897	3,897	3,897	3,897	3,897	3,897	353	-	36,148	35,780	(367)
3901	Other Benefits	540	562	4,175	4,175	4,175	4,175	4,175	4,175	4,175	4,175	4,175	378	-	39,056	38,336	(720)
		21,861	36,706	63,410	63,410	63,410	63,410	69,094	67,673	64,831	63,410	63,410	20,111	-	660,740	624,842	(35,898)



Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY23-24

Revised 9/20/202	23																
Actuals Through:	9/1/2023																
ADA :	= 280.80	Jul-23	Aug-23	Sep-23	Oct-23	Nov-23	Dec-23	Jan-24	Feb-24	Mar-24	Apr-24	May-24	Jun-24	Year-End Accruals	Annual Forecast	Original Budget Total	Favorable / (Unfav.)
Books and Sup	plies															L	
4100	Textbooks and Core Materials	-	-	2,007	2,007	2,007	2,007	2,007	2,007	2,007	2,007	2,007	2,007	-	20,069	50,000	29,931
4200	Books and Reference Materials	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	20,000	20,000	-
4302	School Supplies	39,804	35,621	3,451	3,451	3,451	3,451	3,451	3,451	3,451	3,451	3,451	3,451	-	109,931	80,000	(29,931)
4305	Software	12,288	8,754	5,896	5,896	5,896	5,896	5,896	5,896	5,896	5,896	5,896	5,896	-	80,000	80,000	-
4310	Office Expense	6,059	8,327	6,561	6,561	6,561	6,561	6,561	6,561	6,561	6,561	6,561	6,561	-	80,000	80,000	-
4311	Business Meals	350	130	1,552	1,552	1,552	1,552	1,552	1,552	1,552	1,552	1,552	1,552	-	16,000	16,000	-
4400	Noncapitalized Equipment	4,773	74,226	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700	-	116,000	80,000	(36,000)
4700	Food Services	(10,000)	-	39,842	39,842	39,842	39,842	39,842	39,842	39,842	39,842	39,842	39,842	-	388,419	388,419	-
Cubageageage	Convisoo	53,274	127,056	65,009	65,009	65,009	65,009	65,009	65,009	65,009	65,009	65,009	65,009	-	830,419	794,419	(36,000)
Subagreement 5102	Special Education	4,423		12,396	12,396	12,396	12,396	12,396	12,396	12,396	12,396	12,396	12,396		128,386	128,188	(199)
5102	Transportation	4,423		12,390	12,390	12,390	12,390	12,390	12,390	12,390	12,390	12,390	12,390		112,000	112,000	(199)
5105	Security	1,334	1,111	956	956	956	956	956	956	956	956	956	956		12,000	12,000	_
5106	Other Educational Consultants	-	14,400	20,860	20,860	20,860	20,860	20,860	20,860	20,860	20,860	20,860	20,860	-	223,000	223,000	_
5100		6,903	15,511	45,297	45,297	45,297	45,297	45,297	45,297	45,297	45,297	45,297	45,297	-	475,386	475,188	(199)
Operations and	d Housekeeping		- / -	- / -	-, -	-, -	-, -	-, -	-, -	- / -	- / -	-, -	-, -				
5201	Auto and Travel	12	-	1,199	1,199	1,199	1,199	1,199	1,199	1,199	1,199	1,199	1,199	-	12,000	12,000	-
5300	Dues & Memberships	-	130	1,487	1,487	1,487	1,487	1,487	1,487	1,487	1,487	1,487	1,487	-	15,000	15,000	-
5400	Insurance	10,841	2,633	1,853	1,853	1,853	1,853	1,853	1,853	1,853	1,853	1,853	1,853	-	32,000	32,000	-
5501	Utilities	4,482	5,071	8,045	8,045	8,045	8,045	8,045	8,045	8,045	8,045	8,045	8,045	-	90,000	90,000	-
5502	Janitorial Services	7,255	8,350	6,919	6,919	6,919	6,919	6,919	6,919	6,919	6,919	6,919	6,919	-	84,800	84,800	-
5900	Communications	849	779	1,037	1,037	1,037	1,037	1,037	1,037	1,037	1,037	1,037	1,037	-	12,000	12,000	-
5901	Postage and Shipping	-	43	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	-	2,400	2,400	
		23,438	17,005	20,776	20,776	20,776	20,776	20,776	20,776	20,776	20,776	20,776	20,776	-	248,200	248,200	-
-	airs and Other Leases																
5601	Rent	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	-	126,072	126,072	-
5602	Additional Rent	140	4,356	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	-	45,156	22,656	(22,500)
5603	Equipment Leases	715	811	1,767	1,767	1,767	1,767	1,767	1,767	1,767	1,767	1,767	1,767	-	19,200	19,200	-
5610	Repairs and Maintenance	9,055	2,500	2,444	2,444	2,444 18,784	2,444	2,444 18,784	2,444 18,784	2,444 18,784	2,444	2,444	2,444	-	36,000 226,428	36,000	(22.500)
Professional/C	Consulting Services	20,416	18,173	18,784	18,784	18,784	18,784	18,784	18,784	18,784	18,784	18,784	18,784	-	220,428	203,928	(22,500)
5801	-	1,048	3,866	2,709	2,709	2,709	2,709	2,709	2,709	2,709	2,709	2,709	2,709	_	32,000	32,000	_
5802	Audit & Taxes	-	2,106	629	629	629	629	629	629	629	629	629	629	-	8,400	8,400	_
5803	Legal	1,384	3,592	1,502	1,502	1,502	1,502	1,502	1,502	1,502	1,502	1,502	1,502	-	20,000	20,000	-
5804	Professional Development	_,	44,832	2,252	2,252	2,252	2,252	2,252	2,252	2,252	2,252	2,252	2,252	-	67,347	44,000	(23,347)
5805	General Consulting	9,110	11,095	4,479	4,479	4,479	4,479	4,479	4,479	4,479	4,479	4,479	4,479	-	65,000	140,600	75,600
5806	Special Activities/Field Trips	283	31,380	1,634	1,634	1,634	1,634	1,634	1,634	1,634	1,634	1,634	1,634	-	48,000	48,000	-
5807	Bank Charges	(9)	-	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	-	1,440	1,440	-
5808	Printing	-	2,496	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	-	6,000	6,000	-
5809	Other taxes and fees	91	2,178	573	573	573	573	573	573	573	573	573	573	-	8,000	8,000	-
5810	Payroll Service Fee	860	860	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	-	12,000	12,000	-
5811	Management Fee	11,985	11,589	11,325	11,325	11,325	11,325	11,325	11,325	11,325	11,325	11,325	11,325	-	136,822	126,532	(10,290)
5812	District Oversight Fee	-	-	1,930	5,450	3,177	3,177	4,517	3,177	4,014	3,916	3,776	3,776	5,601	42,512	42,474	(38)
5815	Public Relations/Recruitment	4,000	2,540	1,746	1,746	1,746	1,746	1,746	1,746	1,746	1,746	1,746	1,746	-	24,000	24,000	
		28,752	116,534	30,303	33,822	31,550	31,550	32,890	31,550	32,386	32,288	32,148	32,148	5,601	471,521	513,446	41,925
Depreciation																~~~~	
6900	Depreciation Expense	4,640	4,640	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	-	67,342	69,675	2,333
Interest		4,640	4,640	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	-	67,342	69,675	2,333
Interest				_	_			_			-						
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Total Expenses		227,948	580,186	523,409	526,928	524,656	524,656	531,680	528,919	526,913	525,395	525,254	232,739	5,601	5,784,283	5,485,441	(298,842)
-				· · ·						· · ·	· · ·						<u> </u>
Monthly Surplus (I	Deficit)	(202,315)	(399,667)	(311,475)	221,630	(51,375)	51,475	254,872	(144,242)	14,967	149,492	(57,091)	361,786	776,927	664,986	495,545	169,441



Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY23-24

Revised 9/20/2023													
Actuals Through: 9/1/2023													
ADA = 280.80	Jul-23	Aug-23	Sep-23	Oct-23	Nov-23	Dec-23	Jan-24	Feb-24	Mar-24	Apr-24	May-24	Jun-24	Year-End Accruals
Cash Flow Adjustments													
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(202,315)	(399,667)	(311,475)	221,630	(51,375)	51,475	254,872	(144,242)	14,967	149,492	(57,091)	361,786	776,927
Cash flows from operating activities													
Depreciation/Amortization	4,640	4,640	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	-
Public Funding Receivables	393,563	11,523	-	140,097	27,759	-	62,118	-	-	-	-	128,854	(782,528)
Prepaid Expenses	23,579	6,637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other Assets	-	(84,270)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Accounts Payable	(80,226)	(2,380)	(3,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		5,601
Accrued Expenses	(32,766)	73,734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(120,627)	-
Deferred Revenue	64,993	61,183	57,596	(44,588)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(379,672)	-
Cash flows from investing activities													
Purchases of Prop. And Equip.	-	(7,758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash flows from financing activities													
Capital Lease, net	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	-
Proceeds(Payments) on Debt	-	-	(10,417)	(10,417)	(10,417)	(10,417)	(10,417)	(10,417)	-	-	-		-
Total Change in Cash	166,730	(341,098)	(266,228)	307,791	(32,964)	42,126	307,641	(153,590)	16,036	150,561	(56,023)	(8,591)	
Cash, Beginning of Month	555,890	722,620	381,522	115,295	423,085	390,121	432,248	739,889	586,299	602,334	752,895	696,872	
Cash, End of Month	722,620	381,522	115,295	423,085	390,121	432,248	739,889	586,299	602,334	752,895	696,872	688,281	



Annual orecast	Original Budget Total	Favorable / (Unfav.)
664,986		
67,342		
(423,700)		
30,216		
(84,270)		
(80,005)		
(79,659)		
(240,488)		
(240,400)		
(7,758)		
(7,750)		
(FC 0F7)		
(56,857)		

(62,502)

Accounts Payable Aging

August 31, 2023

Vendor Name	Invoice/Credit Number	Invoice Date	Date Due	Current	1 - 30 Days Past Due	31 - 60 Days Past Due	61 - 90 Days Past Due	Over 90 Days Past Due	Total
Dustin Verzosa	VERZ083023	8/30/2023	8/30/2023		3,000.00				3,000.00

 Total Outstanding Invoices
 <u>\$</u>
 <u>\$</u>
 <u>\$</u>
 <u>\$</u>
 3,000

Check Register

For the period ended August 31, 2023

Check Number	Vendor Name	Check Date	Check Amount
10735	AAA Business Supplies & Interiors	8/3/2023	1,532.61
10736	Amazon Capital Services	8/3/2023	1,352.46
10737	Christy White, Inc.	8/3/2023	2,106.00
10738	ERC	8/3/2023	1,250.00
10739	Infinity Home Services, Inc.	8/3/2023	3,259.98
10740	Karana Hattersley-Drayton, M.A.	8/3/2023	406.25
10741	Parsec Education, Inc.	8/3/2023	23,347.00
10742	Solid Goods Print Co.	8/3/2023	9,904.50
10743	Tafatawet Wilson	8/4/2023	827.05
10744	Always Golden Events	8/7/2023	2,495.86
10745	Kirk Kirkwood	8/9/2023	2,500.00
10746	AAA Business Supplies & Interiors	8/10/2023	35,166.12
10747	Amazon Capital Services	8/10/2023	2,353.11
10748	California Business Machines	8/10/2023	472.30
10749	Committee for Children	8/10/2023	2,381.01
10750	Crecensio Gomez	8/10/2023	300.00
10751	Fresno's Chaffee Zoo Corporation	8/10/2023	30,700.00
10752	Gwendolyn White	8/10/2023	3,400.00
10753	Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP	8/10/2023	870.50
10754	Liana Pellegrino	8/10/2023	44.42
10755	Phoenix Private Patrol & Security	8/10/2023	1,050.00
10756	Raptor Technologies, LLC	8/10/2023	70.65
10757	Rotary Club of Fresno	8/10/2023	130.00
10758	Solid Goods Print Co.	8/10/2023	2,280.00
10759	Amazon Capital Services	8/16/2023	2,609.23
10760	Committee for Children	8/16/2023	2,329.00
10761	Fresno County Treasurer	8/16/2023	430.00
10762	Infinity Home Services, Inc.	8/16/2023	2,940.00
10763	Live Scan Fresno	8/16/2023	397.00
10764	Mobile Modular Management Corporation	8/16/2023	7,758.00
10765	River Parkway Trust	8/16/2023	14,400.00
10766	Sierra Lock & Glass INC.	8/16/2023	35.76
10767	Zack Urban Solutions, Inc.	8/16/2023	5,729.99
10768	Yosemite Mountain Sugar Pine Railroad	8/16/2023	480.00
10769	ACE Trophy	8/25/2023	369.27
10770	Amazon Capital Services	8/25/2023	2,724.84
10771	Angel Gomez	8/25/2023	2,200.00
10772	Californians Dedicated to Education Foundation	8/25/2023	185.00
10773	Civic Center Square	8/25/2023	2,178.00
10774	CNA Surety Direct Bill	8/25/2023	500.00
10775	Darryl Miller	8/25/2023	11.84
10776	Dyson Janzen Architects, Inc.	8/25/2023	84,270.00
10777	Golden Pursuit of Growth	8/25/2023	1,500.00

Check Register

For the period ended August 31, 2023

Check Number	Vendor Name	Check Date	Check Amount
10778	Imri Doyle	8/25/2023	200.00
10779	Meal Time, a part of Harris School Solutions	8/25/2023	150.00
10780	Microsoft Corporation	8/25/2023	
10781	Official Pest Prevention, Inc.	8/25/2023	
10782	Our Lady of Victory	8/25/2023	10,506.00
10783	Rolinda Golden	8/25/2023	70.41
10784	Valley Telecom	8/25/2023	95.00
10785	Whitney Thompson & Jeffcoach	8/25/2023	2,721.75
10786	AAA Business Supplies & Interiors	8/30/2023	12,849.70
10787	Buck Institute for Education	8/30/2023	14,750.00
10788	Gumaro Torres	8/30/2023	380.00
10789	Microsoft Corporation	8/30/2023	16,952.74
10790	Solid Goods Print Co.	8/30/2023	17,835.20
10791	Fresno County Office of Education	8/31/2023	38,813.47
10792	Fresno County Office of Education	8/31/2023	95.00
ACH	Ebay	8/1/2023	145.91
ACH	The Hartford	8/1/2023	361.44
ACH	Guardian	8/1/2023	1,968.38
ACH	Mid Valley Disposal	8/2/2023	739.92
ACH	Mountain Alarm	8/2/2023	60.50
ACH	City Of Fresno	8/3/2023	2.88
ACH	City Of Fresno	8/3/2023	125.21
ACH	Alphagraphics	8/3/2023	2,495.61
ACH	Venmo	8/3/2023	50.00
ACH	Venmo	8/3/2023	50.00
ACH	Venmo	8/3/2023	50.00
ACH	Venmo	8/3/2023	50.00
ACH	Venmo	8/3/2023	50.00
ACH	Venmo	8/3/2023	50.00
ACH	Venmo	8/3/2023	50.00
ACH	City Of Fresno	8/4/2023	9.63
ACH	City Of Fresno	8/4/2023	418.75
ACH	Google Domains	8/7/2023	12.00
ACH	ATT Bill Payment	8/7/2023	
ACH	Ubiquiti Store USA	8/7/2023	
ACH	Linkedin	8/7/2023	
ACH	LiftForward, Inc - LB	8/7/2023	
ACH	Peachinc	8/8/2023	
ACH	Marlin Capital Solutions	8/8/2023	
ACH	PG&E	8/8/2023	
АСН	Climate Generati	8/9/2023	
АСН	Climate Generati	8/9/2023	
АСН	Paycor	8/9/2023	
	Γαγισι	8/9/2023	51,413.95
Check Register

For the period ended August 31, 2023

Check Number	Vendor Name	Check Date	Check Amount
ACH	Paycor	8/9/2023	131.68
ACH	City Of Fresno	8/9/2023	780.47
ACH	Paycor	8/9/2023	8,738.39
ACH	Amazon	8/11/2023	41.97
ACH	Visa	8/11/2023	7,478.53
ACH	Little Caesars	8/14/2023	129.88
ACH	Primo Water	8/14/2023	251.67
ACH	Squarespace	8/14/2023	1,590.00
ACH	American Funds	8/14/2023	376.74
ACH	Kingsburg	8/15/2023	100.00
ACH	LiftForward, Inc - LB	8/15/2023	4,098.43
ACH	Gosq.com	8/16/2023	479.20
ACH	Comcast	8/16/2023	512.07
ACH	Softchoice Corporation	8/17/2023	2,453.50
ACH	Bed Bath & Beyond	8/18/2023	400.43
ACH	American Funds	8/18/2023	537.25
ACH	Venmo	8/25/2023	16.00
ACH	AMS (Alliance Member Services)	8/28/2023	2,132.69
ACH	Comcast	8/30/2023	124.81
ACH	American Funds	8/31/2023	559.12
ACH	Charter Impact Inc.	8/3/2023	12,844.88
ACH	Carpet Doctor LLC	8/8/2023	3,250.00
ACH	Golden Pursuit of Growth	8/8/2023	2,100.00
ACH	Charter Impact Inc.	8/10/2023	375.00
ACH	Always Golden Events	8/25/2023	325.00
ACH	Carpet Doctor LLC	8/25/2023	3,750.00
ACH	Dustin Verzosa	8/25/2023	2,000.00
ACH	Gerbs Corp	8/25/2023	880.00
ACH	Jackie Xiong	8/25/2023	501.35
ACH	Carpet Doctor LLC	8/30/2023	\$ 500.00

Total Disbursements Issued in August \$ 473,966.52



Monthly Financial Presentation – September 2023

September Highlights



Highlights

- Forecast enrollment 316, favorable to budget.
- Goal surplus \$600K range (10%) should strengthen cashflow for growth.
- Cash ended month **\$153K**, PENSEC growth funding anticipated early November.
- Revenue and expense growth addition of new funding (ASES, CSI, PCSGP), anticipate additional expenses.

Compliance and Reporting

- 2022/23 annual audit in progress.
- Quarterly reporting will be completed in October.



Attendance Data and Metrics

Enrollment and Per Pupil Data

Enrollme	ent & Per Pu	ıpil Data	
	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Forecast</u>	<u>Budget</u>
Average Enrollment	318	316	312
ADA	292	284	281
Attendance Rate	91.9%	90.0%	90.0%
Unduplicated %	81.4%	81.4%	89.7%
Revenue per ADA		\$22,374	\$21,300
Expenses per ADA		\$20,221	\$19,535

Attendance Metrics



Count day enrollment 316, +4 to budget. Attendance rate conservatively forecast 90%. UPP rate dropped to 68% (from 88%), three-year average funding rate 81%. LCFF is calculated at \$14,500+ per ADA.



Revenue

- September Updates
 - Reduced UPP cuts (\$100K+) from LCFF.
 - Revenue increases: addition of CSI, extended PCSGP and ASES.

			r-to-Date					Annual/Full Year						
	Actual			Budget	Fa	av/(Unf)		Forecast		Budget		Fa	av/(Unf)	
Revenue														
State Aid-Rev Limit	\$	327,188	\$	379,883	\$	(52 <i>,</i> 695)		\$	4,140,013	\$	4,247,439	\$	(107,427)	
Federal Revenue		-		-		-			723,089		458,001		265,089	
Other State Revenue		22,042		39 <i>,</i> 308		(17,266)			1,142,071		975 <i>,</i> 547		166,525	
Other Local Revenue		57,884		-		57,884			357,884		300,000		57 <i>,</i> 884	
Total Revenue	<u>\$</u>	407,114	\$	419,191	\$	(12,076)		\$	6,363,057	\$	5,980,986	<u>\$</u>	382,071	



Revenue – Grant Planning

- September Updates
 - Arts, Music and Instructional Materials \$109,430 through 6/26, plan required before utilizing funds.
 - Learning Recovery forecast \$332,781 through 6/28.

	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Arts, Music and Instructional Materials \$109,430	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 36,477	\$ 36,477	\$ 36,477
Learning Recovery \$332,781 (six years)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 83,195	\$ 83,195	\$ 83,195
ESSER II \$222,069	\$ 222,069	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
ESSER III \$499,197	\$ 210,798	\$ 288,399	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CSI	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 178,351	\$ -	\$ -
PCSGP	\$ 65,092	\$ 260,855	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -
Funding plan	\$ 497,959	\$ 549,254	\$ 398,023	\$ 119,672	\$ 119,672



Expenses



September Updates

- Expenses increased for expanded programs:
 - Salaries and benefits increased staffing for extended day, intervention funding.
 - Professional Services Reduction for roles converted between consultants and staff.

	Year-to-Date						[A	nnı	ual/Full Yea	ır		
		Actual	I	Budget	F	av/(Unf)		Forecast		Budget	F	av/(Unf)	
Expenses													
Certificated Salaries	\$	301,304	\$	258,317	\$	(42,987)		\$ 1,339,432	\$	1,246,129	\$	(93,303)	
Classified Salaries		260,194		299 <i>,</i> 084		38,890		1,439,065		1,309,615		(129,450)	
Benefits		93 <i>,</i> 980		138,098		44,117		633 <i>,</i> 862		624,842		(9,020)	
Books and Supplies		220,121		203,622		(16,500)		831,670		794,419		(37,251)	
Subagreement Services		99,730		68,152		(31,578)		497 <i>,</i> 676		475,188		(22,488)	
Operations		57,284		60,872		3,588		248,200		248,200		-	
Facilities		56 <i>,</i> 362		50 <i>,</i> 982		(5 <i>,</i> 380)		224,640		203,928		(20,712)	
Professional Services		196,614		73 <i>,</i> 836		(122,778)		469,872		513 <i>,</i> 446		43,574	
Depreciation		13,919		17,419		3,500		66,176		69 <i>,</i> 675		3,500	
Interest		233				(233)		 233		_		(233)	
Total Expenses	\$	1,299,742	<u>\$</u> :	L,170,380	\$	(129,361)		\$ 5,750,825	<u>\$</u>	5,485,441	\$	(265,383)	



Surplus / (Deficit) & Fund Balance

• Ending fund balance forecast **\$1.6 million,** 27%, should stabilize cashflow.

		Year-to-Date		Annual/Full Year							
	Actual	Budget	Fav/(Unf)		Forecast	Budget	Fav/(Unf)				
Total Surplus(Deficit)	\$ (892,628)	\$ (751,189)	\$ (141,438)	ç	612,232	\$ 495,545	\$ 116,688				
Beginning Fund Balance	974,296	974,296		_	<u>974,296</u>	974,296					
Ending Fund Balance	<u>\$ 81,668</u>	<u>\$ 223,106</u>		Ś	1,586,528	<u>\$ 1,469,841</u>					
As a % of Annual Expenses	1.4%	4.1%			27.6%	26.8%					



Cash Balance

- Current cash is **\$153K**.
- October cash forecast to remain low awaiting collection of AR in November.
- Cash rebounds with collection of AR and financing for facility development.







Golden Charter Academy - GCA Board of Trustees Meeting - Agenda - Thursday October 19, 2023 at 4:00 PM

Compliance Deadlines (next 60 days)



Area	Due Date	Description	Completed By	Board Must Approve	Signature Required	Additional Information
DATA TEAM	Oct-04	California Basic Educational Data System (CBEDS) Information Day - The first Wed in Oct is CBEDS Information Day, used to collect information on student and staff demographics. Schools must complete the School Information Form (SIF). The SIF is used to report the count of classified staff, kindergarten program type, educational calendars, work visa applications, multilingual instructional programs, and languages of instruction. Data is due to CDE on October 31th.	f GCA	No	No	http://www.cde.ca.gov/ds/dc/cb/_
FINANCE		Federal Stimulus Reporting- Local educational agencies (LEAs) are required to report to the California Department of Education (CDE) on funds received through the CARES Act, the CRRSA Act, and the ARP, including ESSER I, GEER I, ESSER II, ESSER III and ELO-G. Reporting for the preceding quarter (July 1 - Sep 30).	Charter Impact	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/cr/reporting.asp
DATA TEAM	Oct-31	CBEDS-ORA - Collection of FTE of classified staff, estimated teacher hires, Kindergarten program types, H-1B work visa application, education calendar, multilingual instructional programs, languages of instruction and district of choice transfer requests and transportation data.	GCA	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/ds/dc/cb/
FINANCE	Oct-31	Public Charter School Grant Program and Dissemination Grant Program - Qtr 1 - The PCSGP Quarterly Expenditure Report (QER) is the accountability document that reflects the dollar amount spent towards work plan activities. A QER is due to the CDE's Charter Schools Division within 30 days of each respective quarter.	Charter Impact	No	Yes	https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/cs/re/pcsgp.asp
FINANCE		Federal Cash Management - Period 2 - Charter schools that are awarded a grant under any of these programs: Title I, Part A; Title I, Part D, Subpart 2; Title II, Part A; Title III LEP; and Title III Immigrant programs must submit the CMDC report for a particular quarter in order to receive an apportionment for that quarter; CDE will apportion funds to LEAs whose cash balance is below a certain threshold.	Charter Impact	No	No	http://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/cm/_
FINANCE	Oct-31	ASES -1st Quarter Expenditure Report - The ASES Program funds the establishment of local after school education and enrichment programs. These programs are created through partnerships between schools and local community resources to provide literacy, academic enrichment and safe constructive alternatives for students in kindergarten through ninth grade (K-9).	Charter Impact with GCA support	No	No	http://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/ba/as/_
FINANCE	Oct-31	Comprehensive Support and Improvement (CSI) Expenditure Reporting - 2022 Report 2 and 2021 Final Report - Actual expenditures for each performance period within the grant period shall be reported to the California Department of Education (CDE) as part of regular grant management and administration.	Charter Impact with GCA support	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/sw/t1/csileagrantrpt.asp
FINANCE	Oct-31	Collect National School Lunch Program (NSLP) applications - Schools must collect or receive National School Lunch Program (NSLP) applications by October 31. Schools may process those applications after October 31, and if students are found to be eligible for free or reduced-price meals (FRPMs), those schools may update FRPM program records for eligible students with a start date before Census Day.	I- GCA	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/nt/index.asp?tabsection=1
DATA TEAM		Complete 20-Day Attendance Report - Charter schools in their first year of operation that begin instruction by September 30th, and continuing charter schools that are expanding by adding one or more grade levels, may apply for a special advance on their funding for LCFF State Aid and EPA State Aid. The special advance is based on actual ADA and pupil demographic data for the first 20 days of student instruction.	GCA	No	Yes	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/pa/csfunding.asp?tabsection=2
FINANCE		Reporting Interest Earned on Federal Funds CDE federal program grantees are required to report and remit interest earned on advances to the CDE at least quarterly. Although grantees are allowed to keep interest amounts up to \$500 per year for administrative purposes, the \$500 is in total for all federal programs, not for each federal program.	Charter Impact with GCA support	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/co/intfedfunds-calculating.asp
DATA TEAM	Oct-31	Collect Alternative Income Forms from Families Alternative income forms can be used in place of, or in conjunction with, federal meal applications to determine students whose household income meets FRPM eligibility levels. Determination is required to calculate UPC (Unduplicated Pupil Count) for Supplemental and Concentration funding, as well as other state grants.	GCA	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/pa/altincomeforms.asp



Golden Charter Academy - GCA Board of Trustees Meeting - Agenda - Thursday October 19, 2023 at 4:00 PM

Compliance Deadlines (next 60 days)



Area	Due Date	Description	Completed By	Board Must Approve	Signature Required	Additional Information
DATA TEAM	Nov-15	Complete Nutrition Verification process (requirement of School Nutrition Program) - Verification is the annual, mandatory process that confirms the eligibility of a sample of completed household meal eligibility applications in the National School Lunch and School Breakfast Programs. Each LEA must select and verify a sample of applications approved for free and reduced-price meal benefits. The required sample size of applications to be verified is based on the number of approved applications on file on October 1.	GCA	No	Yes	https://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/nu/sn/verificationreport.asp
FINANCE	Nov-15	Review and/or Update Non-Profit IRS Form 990 Policies - although not required, it is recommended to review these policies annually. The IRS Form 990 is the annual information return filed by most non-profit charter schools. The IRS Form 990 includes a Governance, Management and Disclosure section. Charter Schools are required to disclose the following policies: Conflict of Interest Policy, Whistleblower Policy, Document Retention and Destruction Policy, Expense Reimbursement Policy, Gift Receiving Policy, and Compensation Approval Policy. A Form 990 must be filed by the 15th day of the 5th month after the close of the NPO's fiscal year. Most schools extend this deadline to the following May 15th.	GCA	Yes	No	http://www.publiccounsel.org/useful_materials?id=0025_
FINANCE		Universal PreKindergarten (UPK) Planning and Implementation Program Reports - The CDE is collecting answers to the updated 2022–23 UPK Planning and Implementation Grant questions found in the updated LEA Template. These surveys must be completed by November 30, 2023.	GCA	No	No	https://surveys3.cde.ca.gov/go/upk-program-rpt2-lea.asp
FINANCE	Authorizer	1st Interim Financial Report - Local educational agencies (LEAs) are required to file two reports during a fiscal year (interim reports) on the status of the LEA's financial health. The first interim report for the period ending October 31 is due by the date set by the charter authorizer (no later than December 15th).	Charter Impact	Yes	Yes	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/fi/ir/interimstatus.asp



Appendices



As of September 30, 2023

- Cash Flow Monthly and Annual Forecast
- Statement of Financial Position (Balance Sheet)
- Statement of Cash Flows
- Accounts Payable Aging
- Check Register



Financial Package September 30, 2023

Presented by:



Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY23-24

Revised 10/17/2023 Actuals Through: 10/2/2023

Actuals Infough.	- 204 40													
ADA =	= 284.40	Jul-23	Aug-23	Sep-23	Oct-23	Nov-23	Dec-23	Jan-24	Feb-24	Mar-24	Apr-24	May-24	Jun-24	Year-End
		541 25	710 <u>6</u> 20	000 20	000 20		200 20							Accruals
						-	-	-	-	-				
Revenues														
State Aid - Reve	enue Limit													
8011	LCFF State Aid	-	163,582	163,582	294,447	501,864	294,447	294,447	403,016	333,374	333,374	333,374	333,374	333,374
8012	Education Protection Account	-	, -	, _	11,598	, _	, _	11,598	, _	, _	14,220	, _	, -	19,464
8019	State Aid - Prior Year	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8096	In Lieu of Property Taxes		-	-	31,512	23,286	23,286	23,286	23,286	58,734	29,367	29,367	29,367	29,367
		24	163,582	163,582	337,557	525,150	317,733	329,331	426,301	392,107	376,961	362,741	362,741	382,205
Federal Revenu	IE		100,002	100,002	007,007	020,200	01/)/00	010)001	120,001	001,107	0,0,001	002,7 12	002,7 12	002,200
8181	Special Education - Entitlement	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	42,561
8220	Federal Child Nutrition	_	-	-	27,015	27,015	27,015	27,015	27,015	27,015	27,015	27,015	27,015	54,029
8290	Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income	<u>_</u>	_	_			42,181			21,091				21,091
8291	Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality			_	_	_	2,664	-	_	2,664	-	-	_	5,327
8293	Title IV, Part A	_			_	_	2,500	_	_	2,500	_	_		5,000
				_			2,500	100.000		2,500			-	5,000
8294	Title V, Part B - PCSG	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
8296	Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	44,588	-	-	44,588	-	-	44,588	-	44,588
		-	-	-	27,015	71,602	74,359	127,015	71,602	53,269	27,015	71,602	27,015	172,596
Other State Rev														
8311	State Special Education	-	10,083	10,083	18,525	18,525	18,525	18,525	31,622	31,622	31,622	31,622	31,622	0
8520	Child Nutrition	-	-	-	3,625	6,888	6,888	6,888	6,888	6,888	6,888	6,888	6,888	13,777
8545	School Facilities (SB740)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,277	-	23,639	-	23,639
8550	Mandated Cost	-	-	-	-	-	4,495	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8560	State Lottery	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,743	-	-	13,743	-	-	39,917
8599	Other State Revenue	-	938	938	121,607	100,680	1,689	121,607	1,689	1,689	159,680	1,689	1,689	136,837
		-	11,021	11,021	143,758	126,093	31,598	160,763	40,200	87,477	211,934	63,838	40,200	214,169
Other Local Rev	venue													
8660	Interest Revenue	1,190	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8689	Other Fees and Contracts	-	-	26,110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8699	School Fundraising	1,019	5,872	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8980	Contributions, Unrestricted	23,400	-	-	-	-	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	150,000	-
		25,609	5,916	26,360	-	-	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	150,000	-
Total Revenue		25,633	180,519	200,963	508,329	722,845	573 <i>,</i> 689	617,109	538,103	532,853	615,909	498,181	579,955	768,969
Expenses														
Certificated Sal	aries													
1100	Teachers' Salaries	1,575	76,397	78,738	90,169	90,169	90,169	90,169	90,169	90,169	90,169	90,169	-	-
1170	Teachers' Substitute Hours	-	11,559	11,559	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	-
1175	Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends	2,878	18,059	23,753	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	-
1200	Pupil Support Salaries	1,225	6,638	7,288	13,052	13,052	13,052	13,052	13,052	13,052	13,052	13,052	-	-
1300	Administrators' Salaries	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545	-	-
		26,224	133,198	141,882	129,766	129,766	129,766	129,766	129,766	129,766	129,766	129,766	-	-
Classified Salar	ies				,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		
2100	Instructional Salaries	4,021	54,534	47,801	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	_	_
2200	Support Salaries	271	5,440	9,801	36,217	36,217	36,217	36,217	36,217	36,217	36,217	36,217	_	
2300	Classified Administrators'	24,817	28,189	27,401	35,972	35,972	35,972	35,972	35,972	35,972	35,972	35,972	19,608	
2400	Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	10,316	12,789	12,164	23,169	23,169	23,169	23,169	23,169	23,169	23,169	23,169	5,200	
2900	Other Classified Salaries	3,015	12,789	9,224	23,109	23,109	23,109	23,109	23,109	23,109	23,109	23,109	5,200	
2900	Other classified salaries	42,439	111,364	106,391	- 144,258	- 144,258	144,258	144,258	144,258	144,258	144,258	144,258	24,808	
Donofita		42,439	111,504	100,591	144,256	144,256	144,256	144,256	144,236	144,256	144,256	144,256	24,000	-
Benefits	стрс	4.550	22.202	22.027	24 202	24 202	24 202	24 202	24 202	24 202	24 202	24 202		
3101	STRS	4,559	22,392	22,837	24,393	24,393	24,393	24,393	24,393	24,393	24,393	24,393	-	-
3301	OASDI	2,611	7,390	7,446	9,510	9,510	9,510	9,510	9,510	9,510	9,510	9,510	1,636	-
3311	Medicare	958	3,485	3,510	4,073	4,073	4,073	4,073	4,073	4,073	4,073	4,073	369	-
3401	Health and Welfare	12,576	790	(7,088)	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	-
3501	State Unemployment	254	1,725	1,349	1,421	1,421	1,421	7,105	5,684	2,842	1,421	1,421	1,421	-
3601	Workers' Compensation	363	361	6,798	3,933	3,933	3,933	3,933	3,933	3,933	3,933	3,933	356	-
3901	Other Benefits	540	562	562	4,214	4,214	4,214	4,214	4,214	4,214	4,214	4,214	381	-
		21,861	36,706	35,413	63,544	63,544	63,544	69,228	67,807	64,965	63,544	63,544	20,163	-



Forecast Budget Total (Unfav.) ADA = 280.80 3,782,253 3,894,232 (111,979) 56,880 56,160 720 24 - 24 300,855 297,047 3,808 4,140,013 4,247,439 (107,427) 42,561 36,680 5,881 297,161 309,501 (12,339) 84,362 89,850 (5,488) 10,654 11,970 (1,316) 100,000 - 100,000 100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 - - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142			
ADA = 280.80 3,782,253 3,894,232 (111,979) 56,880 56,160 720 24 - 24 300,855 297,047 3,808 4,140,013 4,247,439 (107,427) 42,561 36,680 5,881 297,161 309,501 (12,339) 84,362 89,850 (5,488) 10,654 11,970 (1,316) 10,000 10,000 - 100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 - - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 - 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110	Annual Forecast	Original Budget Total	Favorable / (Unfay.)
3,782,253 3,894,232 (111,979) 56,880 56,160 720 24 - 24 300,855 297,047 3,808 4,140,013 4,247,439 (107,427) 42,561 36,680 5,881 297,161 309,501 (12,339) 84,362 89,850 (5,488) 10,654 11,970 (1,316) 100,000 - 100,000 100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 - - 4,495 4,495 - 67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>(0</th></t<>			(0
56,880 56,160 720 24 - 24 300,855 297,047 3,808 4,140,013 4,247,439 (107,427) 42,561 36,680 5,881 297,161 309,501 (12,339) 84,362 89,850 (5,488) 10,654 11,970 (1,316) 100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 - - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071		ADA =	280.80
24 - 24 300,855 297,047 3,808 4,140,013 4,247,439 (107,427) 42,561 36,680 5,881 297,161 309,501 (12,339) 84,362 89,850 (5,488) 10,654 11,970 (1,316) 10,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 - - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40	3,782,253	3,894,232	(111,979)
300,855 297,047 3,808 4,140,013 4,247,439 (107,427) 42,561 36,680 5,881 297,161 309,501 (12,339) 84,362 89,850 (5,488) 10,654 11,970 (1,316) 10,000 10,000 - 100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 - - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071	56,880	56,160	720
4,140,013 4,247,439 (107,427) 42,561 36,680 5,881 297,161 309,501 (12,339) 84,362 89,850 (5,488) 10,654 11,970 (1,316) 10,000 10,000 - 100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 - - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 - 166,550 853 66,550 853 65,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884<		-	
42,561 36,680 5,881 297,161 309,501 (12,339) 84,362 89,850 (5,488) 10,654 11,970 (1,316) 10,000 10,000 - 100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 - - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 - 1,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 47,118 28,000 (19,118)			
297,161 309,501 (12,339) 84,362 89,850 (5,488) 10,654 11,970 (1,316) 10,000 10,000 - 100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 - - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) <th>4,140,015</th> <th></th> <th>(107,427)</th>	4,140,015		(107,427)
84,362 89,850 (5,488) 10,654 11,970 (1,316) 10,000 10,000 - 100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 - - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690)	42,561	36,680	5,881
10,654 11,970 (1,316) 10,000 10,000 - 100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 - - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000		309,501	
10,000 10,000 - 100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 94,554 - 4,495 4,495 - 67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)			
100,000 - 100,000 178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 94,554 - 4,495 4,495 - 67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)			(1,316)
178,351 - 178,351 723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 94,554 - 4,495 4,495 - 4,495 4,495 - 67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)		10,000	100.000
723,089 458,001 265,089 252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 94,554 - 4,495 4,495 - 67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)		-	
252,377 241,508 10,869 72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 94,554 - 4,495 4,495 - 67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)		458,001	
72,509 78,918 (6,409) 94,554 94,554 - 4,495 4,495 - 67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)			
94,554 94,554 - 4,495 4,495 - 67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)			,
4,495 4,495 - 67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)			(6,409)
67,403 66,550 853 650,734 489,522 161,212 1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)		,	-
1,142,071 975,547 166,525 1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)			853
1,233 - 1,233 26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)	650,734	489,522	161,212
26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)	1,142,071	975,547	166,525
26,110 - 26,110 7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)	1 222		1 7 2 2
7,142 - 7,142 323,400 300,000 23,400 357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)		_	
357,884 300,000 57,884 6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)		-	
6,363,057 5,980,986 382,071 878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)	323,400	300,000	23,400
878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)	357,884	300,000	57,884
878,061 853,984 (24,077) 47,118 28,000 (19,118) 68,690 28,000 (40,690) 119,563 131,145 11,582 226,000 205,000 (21,000)	6.363.057	5,980,986	382.071
47,11828,000(19,118)68,69028,000(40,690)119,563131,14511,582226,000205,000(21,000)	0,000,001		
47,11828,000(19,118)68,69028,000(40,690)119,563131,14511,582226,000205,000(21,000)			
47,11828,000(19,118)68,69028,000(40,690)119,563131,14511,582226,000205,000(21,000)	878 061	853 984	(24 077)
68,69028,000(40,690)119,563131,14511,582226,000205,000(21,000)			
226,000 205,000 (21,000)		28,000	
1,339,432 1,246,129 (93,303)	1,339,432	1,246,129	(93,303)
497,553 355,368 (142,185)	497,553	355,368	(142,185)
305,248 413,770 108,523	305,248	413,770	108,523
387,791 303,600 (84,191)			
225,823 236,877 11,054 22,651 (22,651)		236,877	
22,651 - (22,651) 1,439,065 1,309,615 (129,450)		1.309.615	
	_,,		(, 100)
244,928 238,011 (6,918)	244,928	238,011	
95,166 81,196 (13,969)			
40,907 37,058 (3,849) 150,278 168,000 17,722			
150,278 168,000 17,722 27,485 26,460 (1,025)			
39,341 35,780 (3,561)			
35,757 38,336 2,580			
<u>633,862</u> 624,842 (9,020)	633,862	624,842	(9,020)

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY23-24

Revised 10/17/2023

Actuals Through: 10/2/2023

Actuals Through:	10/2/2023																
ADA =	= 284.40													Year-End	Annual	Original	Favorable /
		Jul-23	Aug-23	Sep-23	Oct-23	Nov-23	Dec-23	Jan-24	Feb-24	Mar-24	Apr-24	May-24	Jun-24	Accruals	Forecast	Budget Total	(Unfav.)
														Accidatio	Torcease	Dudget Total	(onav.)
Books and Sup	-															50.000	
4100	Textbooks and Core Materials	-	-	189	2,209	2,209	2,209	2,209	2,209	2,209	2,209	2,209	2,209	-	20,069	50,000	29,931
4200	Books and Reference Materials	-	-	-	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	-	20,000	20,000	-
4302	School Supplies	39,804	35,621	19,685	3,869	3,869	3,869	3,869	3,869	3,869	3,869	3,869	3,869	-	129,931	80,000	(49,931)
4305	Software	12,288	8,754	1,590	6,374	6,374	6,374	6,374	6,374	6,374	6,374	6,374	6,374	-	80,000	80,000	-
4310	Office Expense	6,059	8,327	2,884	6,970	6,970	6,970	6,970	6,970	6,970	6,970	6,970	6,970	-	80,000	80,000	-
4311	Business Meals	350	130	1,403	1,569	1,569	1,569	1,569	1,569	1,569	1,569	1,569	1,569	-	16,000	16,000	-
4400	Noncapitalized Equipment	4,773	74,226	14,039	2,551	2,551	2,551	2,551	2,551	2,551	2,551	2,551	2,551	-	116,000	80,000	(36,000)
4700	Food Services	(10,000)	-	-	42,186	42,186	42,186	42,186	42,186	42,186	42,186	42,186	42,186	-	369,670	388,419	18,749
		53,274	127,056	39,791	67,950	67,950	67,950	67,950	67,950	67,950	67,950	67,950	67,950	-	831,670	794,419	(37,251)
Subagreement	Services	,	,	, -	- ,	- /	,	- ,	- ,	- ,	- ,	- ,	- ,				(- / - /
5102	Special Education	4,423	-	8,710	14,645	14,645	14,645	14,645	14,645	14,645	14,645	14,645	14,645	_	144,938	128,188	(16,750)
5102	Substitute Teacher			5,738	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)		5,738	120,100	(10,738)
5103				1,298	12,173	12,173	(0) 12,173	(0) 12,173	(0) 12,173	(0) 12,173	(0) 12,173		12,173	_		112,000	(3,738)
	Transportation	1,146	-			887		887	887			12,173		-	112,000		-
5105	Security	1,334	1,111	1,571	887		887			887	887	887	887	-	12,000	12,000	-
5106	Other Educational Consultants	-	14,400	60,000	16,511	16,511	16,511	16,511	16,511	16,511	16,511	16,511	16,511	-	223,000	223,000	-
		6,903	15,511	77,317	44,216	44,216	44,216	44,216	44,216	44,216	44,216	44,216	44,216	-	497,676	475,188	(22,488)
•	d Housekeeping																
5201	Auto and Travel	12	-	2	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	-	12,000	12,000	-
5300	Dues & Memberships	-	130	130	1,638	1,638	1,638	1,638	1,638	1,638	1,638	1,638	1,638	-	15,000	15,000	-
5400	Insurance	10,841	2,633	2,133	1,822	1,822	1,822	1,822	1,822	1,822	1,822	1,822	1,822	-	32,000	32,000	-
5501	Utilities	4,482	5,071	6,995	8,161	8,161	8,161	8,161	8,161	8,161	8,161	8,161	8,161	-	90,000	90,000	-
5502	Janitorial Services	7,255	8,350	4,636	7,173	7,173	7,173	7,173	7,173	7,173	7,173	7,173	7,173	-	84,800	84,800	-
5900	Communications	849	779	2,909	829	829	829	829	829	829	829	829	829	-	12,000	12,000	-
5901	Postage and Shipping	-	43	36	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	-	2,400	2,400	-
	0 11 0	23,438	17,005	16,840	21,213	21,213	21,213	21,213	21,213	21,213	21,213	21,213	21,213	-	248,200	248,200	-
Facilities, Rena	irs and Other Leases					,				,			,			,	
5601	Rent	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	10,506	_	126,072	126,072	_
5602	Additional Rent	10,500	4,356	2,278	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066	4,066		43,368	22,656	(20,712)
5603		715	4,330	1,638	4,000 1,782	-	43,308	19,200	(20,712)								
	Equipment Leases													-			-
5610	Repairs and Maintenance	9,055	2,500	3,350	2,344	2,344	2,344	2,344	2,344	2,344	2,344	2,344	2,344	-	36,000	36,000	(20.712)
		20,416	18,173	17,772	18,698	18,698	18,698	18,698	18,698	18,698	18,698	18,698	18,698	-	224,640	203,928	(20,712)
	onsulting Services	4.040	2.000	2 0 2 2	2 674	2 674	2 674	2 674	2 674	2 674	2 674	2 674	2 674			22.000	
5801	IT	1,048	3,866	3,023	2,674	2,674	2,674	2,674	2,674	2,674	2,674	2,674	2,674	-	32,000	32,000	-
5802	Audit & Taxes	-	2,106	2,106	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	-	8,400	8,400	-
5803	Legal	1,384	3,592	627	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	-	20,000	20,000	-
5804	Professional Development	-	44,832	9,835	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,409	-	67,347	44,000	(23,347)
5805	General Consulting	9,110	11,095	12,567	3,581	3,581	3,581	3,581	3,581	3,581	3,581	3,581	3,581	-	65,000	140,600	75,600
5806	Special Activities/Field Trips	283	31,380	4,809	1,281	1,281	1,281	1,281	1,281	1,281	1,281	1,281	1,281	-	48,000	48,000	-
5807	Bank Charges	(9)	-	-	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	-	1,440	1,440	-
5808	Printing	-	2,496	1,571	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	-	6,000	6,000	-
5809	Other taxes and fees	91	2,178	297	604	604	604	604	604	604	604	604	604	-	8,000	8,000	-
5810	Payroll Service Fee	860	860	860	1,047	1,047	1,047	1,047	1,047	1,047	1,047	1,047	1,047	-	12,000	12,000	-
5811	, Management Fee	11,985	11,589	12,135	11,175	, 11,175	-	136,285	126,532	(9,753)							
5812	District Oversight Fee	, _	, _	· -	3,376	5,251	, 3,177	3,293	4,263	3,921	3,770	3,627	3,627	7,094	41,400	42,474	1,074
5815	Public Relations/Recruitment	4,000	2,540	3,500	1,551	1,551	1,551	1,551	1,551	1,551	1,551	1,551	1,551	-	24,000	24,000	, _
		28,752	116,534	51,328	29,138	31,013	28,939	29,055	30,025	29,683	29,532	29,389	29,389	7,094	469,872	513,446	43,574
Depreciation			110,000	01,010	20)200	01)010	20,000	20,000	00,020	20,000	20,002	20,000	20,000	.,	,	010,110	
6900	Depreciation Expense	4,640	4,640	4,640	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806		66,176	69,675	3,500
0500			4,640	4,640	5,806	5,806	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	-			
Interest		4,640	4,040	4,040	5,800	3,000	5,600	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,600	5,000	5,000	-	66,176	69,675	3,500
Interest	laterest Francisco			222											222		(222)
7438	Interest Expense	-		233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233		(233)
		-	-	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233		(233)
Total Expenses		227,948	580,186	491,608	524,588	526,464	524,390	530,190	529,738	526,554	524,982	524,840	232,243	7,094	5,750,825	5,485,441	(265,383)
Monthly Surplus (E	Deficit)	(202,315)	(399,667)	(290,645)	(16,259)	196,381	49,300	86,919	8,365	6,298	90,927	(26,659)	347,712	761,876	612,232	495,545	116,688



Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY23-24

Revised 10/17/2023

Actuals Through: 10/2/2023

ADA = 284.40	Jul-23	Aug-23	Sep-23	Oct-23	Nov-23	Dec-23	Jan-24	Feb-24	Mar-24	Apr-24	May-24	Jun-24	Year-End Accruals
Cash Flow Adjustments													
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(202,315)	(399,667)	(290,645)	(16,259)	196,381	49,300	86,919	8,365	6,298	90,927	(26,659)	347,712	761,876
Cash flows from operating activities													
Depreciation/Amortization	4,640	4,640	4,640	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	5,806	-
Public Funding Receivables	393 <i>,</i> 563	11,523	10,835	100,759	29,447	-	51,627	-	-	-	-	426,865	(768,969)
Due To/From Related Parties	-	(84,270)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Expenses	23,579	6,637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Payable	(80,226)	(2,380)	(11,273)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,094
Accrued Expenses	(32,766)	73,734	(3,084)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(215,852)	-
Deferred Revenue	64,993	61,183	86,565	-	(44,588)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(379,672)	-
Cash flows from investing activities													
Purchases of Prop. And Equip.	-	(7,758)	(10,518)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash flows from financing activities													
Capital Lease, net	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	(4,738)	-
Proceeds(Payments) on Debt	-	-	(10,417)	(10,417)	(10,417)	(10,417)	(10,417)	(10,417)	-	-	-	-	-
Total Change in Cash	166,730	(341,098)	(228,635)	75,151	171,891	39,951	129,198	(984)	7,367	91,995	(25,590)	180,121	
Cash, Beginning of Month	555,890	722,620	381,522	152,887	228,038	399,930	439,881	569,078	568,095	575,461	667,457	641,867	
	722 653	004 500	450.005	222.025		400.007		E 60 00-			c 44 oc=	004 005	
Cash, End of Month	722,620	381,522	152,887	228,038	399,930	439,881	569,078	568,095	575,461	667,457	641,867	821,988	



Annual Forecast	Original Budget Total	Favorable / (Unfav.)
612,232		
66,176		
(149,435)		
(84,270)		
30,216		
(86,786)		
(177,967)		
(211,519)		
(18,276)		
(56,857)		

(62,502)

88 of 134

Statement of Financial Position

September 30, 2023

	Current Balance	Be	ginning Year Balance	Y	TD Change	YTD % Change
Assets						
Current Assets						
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 152,887	\$	555 <i>,</i> 890	\$	(403,003)	-72%
Accounts Receivable	1		1		-	0%
Public Funding Receivables	337,753		671,481		(333,729)	-50%
Prepaid Expenses	 10,506		40,722		(30,216)	-74%
Total Current Assets	501,147		1,268,094		(766,948)	-60%
Long-Term Assets						
Property & Equipment, Net	442,015		363,906		78,109	21%
Deposits	269,289		269,289		-	0%
Total Long Term Assets	 711,304		633,195		78,109	12%
Total Assets	\$ 1,212,451	\$	1,901,290	\$	(688,839)	-36%
Liabilities						
Current Liabilities						
Accounts Payable	(32,532)		35,817		(68,350)	-191%
Accrued Liabilities	167,736		155,381		12,354	8%
Deferred Revenue	1,142,504		929,764		212,741	23%
Capital Lease, Current Portion	52,479		52,479		-	0%
Notes Payable, Current Portion	62,502		62,502		-	0%
Total Current Liabilities	1,392,688		1,235,943		156,746	13%
Long-Term Liabilities						
Capital Lease, Net of Current Portion	(16,960)		(2,745)		(14,215)	518%
Notes Payable, Net of Current Portion	114,579		124,996		(10,417)	-8%
Total Long-Term Liabilities	 97,619		122,251		(24,632)	-20%
Total Liabilities	 1,490,307		1,358,194		132,113	10%
Total Net Assets	 (277,856)		543,096		(820,952)	-151%
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 1,212,451	\$	1,901,290	\$	(688,839)	-36%

Statement of Cash Flows

	Month Ended 09/30/23		/TD Ended 09/30/23
Cash Flows from Operating Activities			
Change in Net Assets	\$ (301,163)	\$	(820,952)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash flows			
from operating activities:			
Depreciation	4,640	\$	13,919
Decrease/(Increase) in Operating Assets:			
Public Funding Receivables	10,835		333,729
Prepaid Expenses	-	\$	30,216
Accounts Payable	(11,273)		(93,880)
Accrued Expenses	(3,084)	\$	37,884
Deferred Revenue	86,565	\$	212,741
Other Liabilities	(10,417)	\$	(10,417)
Total Cash Flows from Operating Activities	 (223,897)		(296,760)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities			
Purchase of Property & Equipment	-		(92,028)
Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities	 -		(92,028)
Capital Lease - Net	(4,738)		(14,215)
Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities	 (4,738)		(14,215)
Change in Cash & Cash Equivalents	(228,635)		(403,003)
Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period	 381,522		555,890
Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period	\$ 152,887	\$	152,887

Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Revenues							
State Aid - Revenue Limit							
LCFF State Aid	\$ 163,582	\$ 160,838	\$ 2,744	\$ 327,164	\$ 321,676	\$ 5,488	\$ 3,894,232
Education Protection Account	-	14,040	(14,040)	-	14,040	(14,040)	56,160
State Aid - Prior Year	-	-	-	24	-	24	-
In Lieu of Property Taxes	-	29,444	(29,444)	-	44,167	(44,167)	297,047
Total State Aid - Revenue Limit	163,582	204,323	(40,741)	327,188	379,883	(52,695)	4,247,439
Federal Revenue							
Special Education - Entitlement	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,680
Federal Child Nutrition	-	-	-	-	-	-	309,501
Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	89,850
Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,970
Title III - Limited English	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000
Title V, Part B - PCSGP	-	-		36,368	-	36,368	-
Total Federal Revenue	-	-	-	36,368	-	36,368	458,001
Other State Revenue							
State Special Education	10,083	17,954	(7,871)	20,166	37,904	(17,738)	241,508
State Child Nutrition	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,918
School Facilities (SB740)	-	-	-	-	-	-	94,554
Mandated Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,495
State Lottery	-	-	-	-	-	-	66,550
Prior Year Revenue	-	-	-	45,825	-	45,825	-
Other State Revenue	938	702	236	1,876	1,404	472	489,522
Total Other State Revenue	11,021	18,656	(7,635)	67,867	39,308	28,559	975,547
Other Local Revenue				4 222		4 222	
Interest Revenue	-	-	-	1,233	-	1,233	-
Other Fees and Contracts	26,110	-	26,110	26,110	-	26,110	-
School Fundraising	250	-	250	7,142	-	7,142	-
Contributions, Unrestricted Total Other Local Revenue	-	-	-	23,400	-	23,400	300,000
	26,360	-	26,360	57,884	-	57,884	300,000
Total Revenues	200,963	222,979	(22,016)	489,307	419,191	70,117	5,980,986
Expenses							
Certificated Salaries							
Teachers' Salaries	78,738	85,398	6,661	156,709	170,797	14,088	853,984
Teachers' Substitute Hours	11,559	2,800	(8,759)	23,118	5,600	(17,518)	28,000
Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends	23,753	2,800	(20,953)	44,690	5,600	(39,090)	28,000
Pupil Support Salaries	7,288	13,115	5,827	15,151	26,229	11,078	131,145
Administrators' Salaries	20,545	19,364	(1,182)	61,636	50,091	(11,545)	205,000
Total Certificated Salaries	141,882	123,477	(18,406)	301,304	258,317	(42,987)	1,246,129
Classified Salaries							
Instructional Salaries	47,801	35,537	(12,264)	106,355	71,074	(35,282)	355,368
Support Salaries	9,801	41,010	31,209	15,512	85,689	70,177	413,770
Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	27,401	25,906	(1,495)	80,407	77,718	(2,689)	303,600
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	12,164	21,534	9,370	35,269	64,603	29,334	236,877
Other Classified Salaries	9,224	-	(9,224)	22,651	-	(22,651)	-
Total Classified Salaries	106,391	123,987	17,596	260,194	299,084	38,890	1,309,615
Benefits							
State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated positions	22,837	23,584	747	49,788	49,338	(450)	238,011
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	7,446	7,687	242	17,447	18,543	1,096	81,196
Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	3,510	3,588	79	7,952	8,082	130	37,058
Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated positions	(7,088)	14,000	21,088	6,278	42,000	35,722	168,000
State Unemployment Insurance, certificated positions	1,349	1,323	(26)	3,328	3,969	641	26,460
Workers' Compensation Insurance, certificated positions	6,798	3,464	(3,334)	7,522	7,804	281	35,780
Other Benefits, certificated positions	562	3,712	3,150	1,665	8,361	6,696	38,336
Total Benefits	35,413	57,359	21,945	93,980	138,098	44,117	624,842

Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Books & Supplies							
Textbooks and Core Materials	189	12,500	12,311	189	25,000	24,811	50,000
Books and Reference Materials	-	4,000	4,000	-	12,000	12,000	20,000
School Supplies	19,685	6,667	(13,019)	95,110	20,000	(75,110)	80,000
Software	1,590	6,667	5,077	22,632	20,000	(2,632)	80,000
Office Expense	2,884	6,667	3,782	17,270	20,000	2,730	80,000
Business Meals	1,403	1,333	(70)	1,883	4,000	2,117	16,000
Noncapitalized Equipment	14,039	16,000	1,961	93,037	32,000	(61,037)	80,000
Food Services	-	35,311	35,311	(10,000)	70,622	80,622	388,419
Total Books & Supplies	39,791	89,144	49,353	220,121	203,622	(16,500)	794,419
Subagreement Services Special Education	9 710	11 652	2 0 4 2	10 100	22.207	10 174	100 100
Substitute Teacher	8,710 5,738	11,653	2,943	13,133 5,738	23,307	10,174 (5,738)	128,188
Transportation	1,298	- 10,182	(5,738) 8,884	2,444	- 20,364	(3,738) 17,920	- 112,000
Security							112,000
Other Educational Consultants	12,088	1,091	(10,997)	14,533	2,182	(12,351)	
	<u> 60,000</u> 87,834	22,300	(37,700)	74,400	22,300	(52,100)	223,000 475,188
Total Subagreement Services Operations & Housekeeping	07,034	45,226	(42,608)	110,248	68,152	(42,096)	475,100
Auto and Travel	2	1,091	1,089	14	2,182	2,168	12,000
Dues & Memberships	130	1,091	1,089	260	2,182 3,750	2,168 3,490	12,000
Insurance	2,133	2,667	534	15,606	8,000	(7,606)	32,000
Utilities	6,995	7,500	505	16,548	22,500	5,952	90,000
Janitorial Services	4,636	7,067	2,431	20,241	22,300	959	84,800
Communications	2,909	1,000	(1,909)	4,537	3,000	(1,537)	12,000
Postage and Shipping	2,909	240	(1,909) 204	4,337	240	(1,337) 162	2,400
Total Operations & Housekeeping	16,840	240	3,974	57,284	60,872	3,588	248,200
	10,040	20,014	5,574	57,284	00,872	5,500	240,200
Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	12 (04	10 500	(2, 170)	28.052	21 510	(6 524)	120 072
Rent Additional Bont	12,684	10,506	(2,178)	38,052	31,518	(6,534)	126,072
Additional Rent	100	1,888	1,788	170	5,664	5,494	22,656
Equipment Leases	1,638	1,600	(38)	3,164	4,800	1,636	19,200
Other Leases	-	-	- (250)	70	-	(70)	-
Repairs and Maintenance	3,350	3,000	(350)	14,905	9,000	(5,905)	36,000
Total Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	17,772	16,994	(778)	56,362	50,982	(5,380)	203,928
Professional/Consulting Services	2 0 2 2	2 6 6 7	(25.0)	7.020	0.000	C A	22,000
IT Audit & Taxes	3,023	2,667	(356)	7,936	8,000	64 (4.212)	32,000
	2,106	-	(2,106)	4,212	- F 000	(4,212)	8,400
Legal Professional Development	627	1,667	1,040 (5,425)	5,602	5,000	(602)	20,000
General Consulting	9,835	4,400	(5,435)	54,667	4,400	(50,267)	44,000
C C	12,567	14,060	1,493	32,773	14,060	(18,713)	140,600
Special Activities/Field Trips Bank Charges	4,809	-	(4 <i>,</i> 809) 144	36,472	-	(36,472) 153	48,000
Printing	- 1 [71	144 600		(9)	144		1,440
Other Taxes and Fees	1,571 297	800	(971) 503	4,067 2,566	600 800	(3,467)	6,000 8,000
Payroll Service Fee						(1,766)	
	860	1,000	140	2,580	3,000	420	12,000
Management Fee	12,135	10,544	(1,591)	35,709	31,633	(4,076)	126,532
District Oversight Fee	-	2,043	2,043	-	3,799	3,799	42,474
Public Relations/Recruitment	3,500	2,400	(1,100)	10,040	2,400	(7,640)	24,000
Total Professional/Consulting Services	51,328	40,325	(11,003)	196,614	73,836	(122,778)	513,446
Depreciation							
Depreciation Expense	4,640	5,806	1,167	13,919	17,419	3,500	69,675
Total Depreciation	4,640	5,806	1,167	13,919	17,419	3,500	69,675
Interest							
Interest Expense	233	-	(233)	233	-	(233)	-
Total Interest	233	-	(233)	233	-	(233)	-
Total Expenses	502,126	523,132	21,007	1,310,259	1,170,381	(139,879)	5,485,442
Change in Net Assets	(301,163)	(300,153)	(1,010)	(820,952)	(751,190)	(69,762)	495,545
Net Assets, Beginning of Period	23,307			543,096			
Net Assets, End of Period	\$ (277,856)			\$ (277,856)			

Accounts Payable Aging

September 30, 2023

Vendor Name Invoice/Credit Number Invoice Date Date Due Current 1 - 30 Days 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days Over 90 Date Date Date Date Due Current Past Due Past Due Past Due Date Date	Total
--	-------

 Total Outstanding Invoices
 <u>\$</u>
 \$ \$</

Check Register

10794 Donald Whittle 9/7/2023 287 10795 ACE Trophy 9/8/2023 750 10796 All Star Plumbing 9/8/2023 750 10797 Amazon Capital Services 9/8/2023 3,734 10798 Awesome Charters and Tours, LLC 9/8/2023 60,000 10800 Infinity Home Services, Inc. 9/8/2023 1000 10801 Jesus Soto 9/8/2023 10,000 10802 Kagan Professional Development 9/8/2023 11,77 10804 Sue Jones 9/12/2023 2,854 10805 Ahrah Laural Sowden 9/13/2023 347 10806 Nerry Stor-Rubio 9/13/2023 347 10806 Nerry Stor-Rubio 9/14/2023 342 10806 Nerry Stor-Rubio 9/14/2023 342 10806 Fresno Courty Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 1681 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 4262 10813 CDW Government 9/20/2023 10,57	Check Number	Vendor Name	Check Date	Check Amount
10795 ACE Trophy 9/8/2023 94 10796 All Star Plumbing 9/8/2023 7.50 10797 Amazon Capital Services 9/8/2023 1,374 10798 Awesome Charters and Tours, LLC 9/8/2023 1,000 10800 Infinity Home Services, Inc. 9/8/2023 400 10801 Jesus Soto 9/8/2023 400 10802 Kagan Professional Development 9/8/2023 9,547 10803 Service Systems Associates, Inc. 9/8/2023 2,554 10804 Sue Jones 9/12/2023 2,254 10805 Ahrah Laural Snowden 9/13/2023 3,472 10806 Noemy Soto-Rubio 9/13/2023 3,472 10806 Noemy Soto-Rubio 9/14/2023 1,422 10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 1,422 10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 1,622 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 1,622 10811 Tower Blendz 9/20/2023 1,623 10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/20/2023	10793	Robert Beach Jr	9/7/2023	3,592.63
10796 All Star Plumbing 9/8/2023 7500 10797 Amazon Capital Services 9/8/2023 3,374 10798 Awesome Charters and Tours, LLC 9/8/2023 16,290 10799 Ignite Reading PBC 9/8/2023 16,000 10800 Infinity Home Services, Inc. 9/8/2023 9,470 10801 Jesus Stoto 9/8/2023 9,470 10802 Kagan Professional Development 9/8/2023 9,474 10803 Service Systems Associates, Inc. 9/8/2023 1,179 10804 Sue Jones 9/13/2023 2,279 10805 Ahran Laural Snowden 9/13/2023 3,474 10806 Noemy Soto-Rubio 9/13/2023 3,022 10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 66,66 10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 1,611 10811 Tower Blendz 9/20/2023 2,022 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 1,023 10814 California Business Machi	10794	Donald Whittle	9/7/2023	287.61
10797 Amazon Capital Services 9/8/2023 3,374 10798 Awesome Charters and Tours, LLC 9/8/2023 1,298 10799 Ignite Reading PBC 9/8/2023 60,000 10800 Infinity Home Services, Inc. 9/8/2023 400 10801 Jesus Soto 9/8/2023 400 10802 Kagan Professional Development 9/8/2023 1,179 10804 Sue Jones 9/12/2023 2,279 10805 Ahzah Laural Snowden 9/13/2023 2,79 10806 Noemy Soto-Rubio 9/14/2023 3,022 10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 3,022 10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 3,022 10809 Halcyon Behavioral, LLC 9/14/2023 4,026 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 2,025 10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/20/2023 1,072 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,072 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,072 10816 Cric cert square	10795	ACE Trophy	9/8/2023	84.22
10798 Awesome Charters and Tours, LLC 9/8/2023 1,298 10799 Ignite Reading PBC 9/8/2023 60,000 10800 Infinity Home Services, Inc. 9/8/2023 1000 10801 Jess Soto 9/8/2023 9,547 10803 Service Systems Associates, Inc. 9/8/2023 9,547 10804 Sue Jones 9/12/2023 2,854 10805 Ahzah Laural Snowden 9/13/2023 3,447 10806 Noemy Soto-Rubio 9/13/2023 3,447 10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 1,645 10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 1,666 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 1,661 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 1,621 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 1,029 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,027 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,030 10814 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 1,051 10822 Rotary Cluko fresno	10796	All Star Plumbing	9/8/2023	750.00
10799 Ignite Reading PBC 978/2023 60,000 10800 Infinity Home Services, Inc. 978/2023 1000 10801 Jesus Soto 978/2023 400 10802 Kagan Professional Development 978/2023 9547 10803 Service Systems Associates, Inc. 978/2023 1,179 10804 Sue Jones 9712/2023 2,854 10805 Ahzah Laural Snowden 9713/2023 3,947 10806 Nemy Soto-Rubio 9113/2023 3,947 10806 Nemy Soto-Rubio 914/2023 1,945 10806 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 686 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 1,611 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 1,621 10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/20/2023 1,229 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,027 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,057 10814 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023	10797	Amazon Capital Services	9/8/2023	3,374.48
10800 Infinity Home Services, Inc. 9/8/2023 1000 10801 Jesus Soto 9/8/2023 9/6/2023 9/5/7 10802 Kagan Professional Development 9/8/2023 9/5/47 10803 Service Systems Associates, Inc. 9/8/2023 2,854 10805 Ahzah Laural Snowden 9/13/2023 2,797 10806 Noemy Soto-Rubio 9/14/2023 3,402 10807 Amzon Capital Services 9/14/2023 3,602 10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 1,666 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 1,661 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 1,023 10812 Amzon Capital Services 9/20/2023 1,029 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 1,029 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,029 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,020 10816 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 1,000 10820 Ma	10798	Awesome Charters and Tours, LLC	9/8/2023	1,298.00
10801 Jesus Soto 9/8/2023 9/8/2023 9/547 10802 Kagan Professional Development 9/8/2023 9/547 10803 Service Systems Associates, Inc. 9/8/2023 11,79 10804 Sue Jones 9/12/2023 2,854 10805 Abzah Laural Snowden 9/12/2023 2,854 10806 Noemy Soto-Rubio 9/13/2023 3,447 10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 1,945 10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 3,022 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 1,611 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 1,622 10812 Amzon Capital Services 9/20/2023 1,229 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,072 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,072 10814 Laifornia Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,072 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,072 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 1,051 10820 Matson Alarm Co., I	10799	Ignite Reading PBC	9/8/2023	60,000.00
10802 Kagan Professional Development 9/8/2023 9,547 10803 Service Systems Associates, Inc. 9/8/2023 1,179 10804 Sue Jones 9/12/2023 2,854 10805 Ahrah Laural Snowden 9/13/2023 3,77 10806 Noemy Soto-Rubio 9/14/2023 1,945 10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 3,022 10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 3,022 10809 Halcyon Behavioral, LLC 9/14/2023 1,611 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 1,621 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,629 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,629 10816 Live can Fresno 9/20/2023 1,030 10817 Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP 9/20/2023 1,030 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 1,030 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 1,030 10823 South C	10800	Infinity Home Services, Inc.	9/8/2023	100.00
10803 Service Systems Associates, Inc. 9/8/2023 1,779 10804 Sue Jones 9/12/2023 2,854 10805 Ahzah Laural Snowden 9/13/2023 279 10806 Noemy Soto-Rubio 9/13/2023 3477 10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 1,945 10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 1,645 10809 Halcyon Behavioral, LLC 9/14/2023 666 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 2052 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 2052 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1072 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1072 10816 Crivic Center Square 9/20/2023 1073 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 1055 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 1030 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 1030 10823 South County Support Services Agency	10801	Jesus Soto	9/8/2023	400.00
10804 Sue Jones 9/12/2023 2,854 10805 Ahzah Laural Snowden 9/13/2023 277 10806 Noemy Soto-Rubio 9/13/2023 347 10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 1,945 10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 3,022 10809 Halcyon Behavioral, LLC 9/14/2023 4,668 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 4,620 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 2055 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 1,025 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,027 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,027 10816 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 1,037 10819 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 1,037 10820 Matson Alarm Co, Inc. 9/20/2023 1,030 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol Security 9/20/2023 1,030 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20	10802	Kagan Professional Development	9/8/2023	9,547.00
10805 Ahzah Laural Snowden 9/13/2023 279 10806 Noemy Soto-Rubio 9/13/2023 347 10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 1.945 10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 6.862 10809 Halcyon Behavioral, LLC 9/14/2023 6.862 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 6.862 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 2.822 10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/20/2023 2.055 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 1.022 10816 Clovic Center Square 9/20/2023 1.027 10816 Clovic Center Square 9/20/2023 1.057 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 1.051 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 1.051 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 1.051 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 1.051 10823 South County Support Services Agency 9/20/2023 2.051 10824 Speec	10803	Service Systems Associates, Inc.	9/8/2023	1,179.93
10806 Noemy Soto-Rubio 9/13/2023 347 10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 10,453 10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 30,222 10809 Halcyon Behavioral, LLC 9/14/2023 686 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 686 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 682 10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/20/2023 6225 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 10,223 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 10,223 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 10,722 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 10,672 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 10,671 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 10,601 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 10,601 10824 Speech Therapy Link 9/20/2023 10,601 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 2,603 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc.	10804	Sue Jones	9/12/2023	2,854.05
10807 Amazon Capital Services 9/14/2023 1,945 10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 3,022 10809 Halcyon Behavioral, LLC 9/14/2023 666 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 666 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 666 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 828 10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/20/2023 1,229 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 1,229 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,027 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,027 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 1,027 10816 Liveracy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 1,007 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 1,007 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 1,007 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 3,030 10824 Speech Therapy Link 9/20/2023 3,030 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 </td <td>10805</td> <td>Ahzah Laural Snowden</td> <td>9/13/2023</td> <td>279.51</td>	10805	Ahzah Laural Snowden	9/13/2023	279.51
10808 Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 9/14/2023 3.0222 10809 Halcyon Behavioral, LLC 9/14/2023 666 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 1.611 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 828 10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/20/2023 828 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 8,285 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,027 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,027 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 1,057 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 1,050 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 1,050 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 1,050 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 1,050 10823 South County Support Services Agency 9/20/2023 3,050 10824 Speech Therapy Link 9/20/2023 3,050 10825 Staples	10806	Noemy Soto-Rubio	9/13/2023	347.08
10809 Halcyon Behavioral, LLC 9/14/2023 686 10810 Staples 9/14/2023 1,611 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 822 10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/20/2023 205 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 8,285 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 10,272 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 10,272 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 10,873 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 10,871 10820 Maton Alarm Co. Inc. 9/20/2023 10,802 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 10,802 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 10,802 10823 South County Support Services Agency 9/20/2023 2,493 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 2,493 10827 Rodrigo C Rodriguez 9/20/2023 2,493 10828 Joseph Rios 9/21/2023 2,693 10829 Tarina Jenkins	10807	Amazon Capital Services	9/14/2023	1,945.34
10810 Staples 9/14/2023 1,611 10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 822 10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/20/2023 205 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 8,285 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,299 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,072 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 1,072 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 1,072 10816 Live Scan Fresno 9/20/2023 1,072 10820 Matson Alarn Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 1,000 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 1,000 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 1,000 10823 South County Support Services Agency 9/20/2023 2,030 10826 Staples 9/20/2023 2,030 10826 Staples 9/20/2023 2,030 10828 Joselph Rios 9/21/2023 2,030 10828 Joselph Rios 9/21/2023 2,030	10808	Fresno County Superintendent of Schools	9/14/2023	3,022.50
10811 Tower Blendz 9/14/2023 822 10812 Amazon Capital Services 9/20/2023 205 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 8,285 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,299 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,072 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 1,072 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 1637 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 10517 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 10,017 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 10,000 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 10,000 10824 Speech Therapy Link 9/20/2023 2,493 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 3,000 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 2,030 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 2,030 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc.	10809	Halcyon Behavioral, LLC	9/14/2023	686.70
10812 Amazon Capital Services 9,70,7023 205 10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 8,285 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,299 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,072 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 363 10817 Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP 9/20/2023 1057 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 10,577 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 10,577 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 10,000 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 10,000 10823 South County Support Services Agency 9/20/2023 309 10824 Speech Therapy Link 9/20/2023 309 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 309 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 309 10829 Tarina Jenkins 9/25/2023 309 10829 Tarina Jenkin	10810	Staples	9/14/2023	1,611.07
10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 8,285 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,299 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,072 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 363 10817 Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP 9/20/2023 1637 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 10,517 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 10,517 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 10,517 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 10,507 10823 South County Support Services Agency 9/20/2023 2,493 10824 Speech Therapy Link 9/20/2023 2,750 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 2,750 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 2,031 10828 Joseph Rios 9/21/2023 2,031 10829 Tarina Jenkins 9/25/2023 399 10830 ACE Trophy 9/25/2023 58 10831 Brice Brittsan	10811	Tower Blendz	9/14/2023	82.50
10813 Amplify Education, Inc. 9/20/2023 8,285 10814 California Business Machines 9/20/2023 1,299 10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,072 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 363 10817 Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP 9/20/2023 1637 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 10,517 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 10,517 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 10,517 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 10,507 10823 South County Support Services Agency 9/20/2023 2,493 10824 Speech Therapy Link 9/20/2023 2,750 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 2,750 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 2,031 10828 Joseph Rios 9/21/2023 2,031 10829 Tarina Jenkins 9/25/2023 399 10830 ACE Trophy 9/25/2023 58 10831 Brice Brittsan	10812	Amazon Capital Services	9/20/2023	205.44
10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,072 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 363 10817 Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP 9/20/2023 1187 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 1189 10819 Live Scan Fresno 9/20/2023 10,517 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 10,057 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 10,057 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 2,493 10823 South County Support Services Agency 9/20/2023 3,900 10824 Speech Therapy Link 9/20/2023 2,750 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 2,031 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 2,031 10828 Joseph Rios 9/21/2023 2,031 10829 Tarina Jenkins 9/25/2023 3,990 10830 ACE Trophy 9/25/2023 3,990 10831 Brice Brittsan 9/25/2023 3,990 10832 Angel Gomez 9/26/2023 </td <td>10813</td> <td>Amplify Education, Inc.</td> <td>9/20/2023</td> <td>8,285.74</td>	10813	Amplify Education, Inc.	9/20/2023	8,285.74
10815 CDW Government 9/20/2023 1,072 10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 363 10817 Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP 9/20/2023 1187 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 1189 10819 Live Scan Fresno 9/20/2023 10,517 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 10,057 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 10,057 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 2,493 10823 South County Support Services Agency 9/20/2023 3,900 10824 Speech Therapy Link 9/20/2023 2,750 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 2,750 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 2,031 10828 Joseph Rios 9/21/2023 2,031 10829 Tarina Jenkins 9/25/2023 3,990 10830 ACE Trophy 9/25/2023 3,990 10831 Brice Brittsan 9/25/2023 3,990 10832 Angel Gomez 9/26/2023 </td <td>10814</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,299.05</td>	10814			1,299.05
10816 Civic Center Square 9/20/2023 363 10817 Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP 9/20/2023 157 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 189 10819 Live Scan Fresno 9/20/2023 105,17 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 10,517 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 1,000 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 2,493 10823 South County Support Services Agency 9/20/2023 3,710 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 3,750 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 2,031 10827 Rodrigo C Rodriguez 9/20/2023 2,031 10828 Joseph Rios 9/21/2023 2,031 10829 Tarina Jenkins 9/25/2023 389 10830 ACE Trophy 9/25/2023 58 10831 Brice Brittsan 9/26/2023 2,000 10832 Angel Gomez 9/26/2023 2,200 10833 Civic Center Square 9/26/2023	10815	CDW Government		1,072.67
10817 Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP 9/20/2023 157 10818 Literacy Resources, LLC 9/20/2023 189 10819 Live Scan Fresno 9/20/2023 207 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 10,517 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 1,000 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 2,493 10823 South County Support Services Agency 9/20/2023 2,750 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 390 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 2,031 10828 Joseph Rios 9/21/2023 2,031 10829 Tarina Jenkins 9/25/2023 399 10830 ACE Trophy 9/25/2023 588 10831 Brice Brittsan 9/25/2023 588 10832 Angel Gomez 9/26/2023 2,000 10833 Civic Center Square 9/26/2023 2,200	10816	Civic Center Square	9/20/2023	363.14
10818Literacy Resources, LLC9/20/202318910819Live Scan Fresno9/20/202320710820Matson Alarm Co., Inc.9/20/202310,51710821Phoenix Private Patrol & Security9/20/20231,00010822Rotary Club of Fresno9/20/20232,49310823South County Support Services Agency9/20/20232,49310824Speech Therapy Link9/20/20238,71010825Staples9/20/20233,90010826Zack Urban Solutions, Inc.9/20/20232,75010827Rodrigo C Rodriguez9/20/20232,03110828Joseph Rios9/21/20232,03110829Tarina Jenkins9/25/20233,99010830ACE Trophy9/25/20235,8810831Brice Brittsan9/25/20235,00010833Civic Center Square9/26/20232,000	10817			157.50
10819 Live Scan Fresno 9/20/2023 207 10820 Matson Alarm Co., Inc. 9/20/2023 10,517 10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 1,000 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 1300 10823 South County Support Services Agency 9/20/2023 2,493 10824 Speech Therapy Link 9/20/2023 8,710 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 390 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 2,750 10827 Rodrigo C Rodriguez 9/20/2023 2,031 10828 Joseph Rios 9/21/2023 2000 10829 Tarina Jenkins 9/25/2023 399 10830 ACE Trophy 9/25/2023 500 10831 Brice Brittsan 9/25/2023 500 10832 Angel Gomez 9/26/2023 2,200 10833 Civic Center Square 9/26/2023 2,200	10818			189.00
10820Matson Alarm Co., Inc.9/20/202310,51710821Phoenix Private Patrol & Security9/20/20231,00010822Rotary Club of Fresno9/20/202313010823South County Support Services Agency9/20/20232,49310824Speech Therapy Link9/20/20238,71010825Staples9/20/20232,75010826Zack Urban Solutions, Inc.9/20/20232,03110827Rodrigo C Rodriguez9/20/20232,03110828Joseph Rios9/21/20232,03110829Tarina Jenkins9/25/202339910830ACE Trophy9/25/20235810831Brice Brittsan9/25/20235010832Angel Gomez9/26/20232,20010833Civic Center Square9/26/20232,178	10819			207.00
10821 Phoenix Private Patrol & Security 9/20/2023 1,000 10822 Rotary Club of Fresno 9/20/2023 130 10823 South County Support Services Agency 9/20/2023 2,493 10824 Speech Therapy Link 9/20/2023 8,710 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 390 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 2,750 10827 Rodrigo C Rodriguez 9/20/2023 2,031 10828 Joseph Rios 9/21/2023 2000 10829 Tarina Jenkins 9/25/2023 399 10830 ACE Trophy 9/25/2023 58 10831 Brice Brittsan 9/26/2023 500 10832 Angel Gomez 9/26/2023 2,000 10833 Civic Center Square 9/26/2023 2,000		Matson Alarm Co., Inc.		10,517.57
10822Rotary Club of Fresno9/20/202313010823South County Support Services Agency9/20/20232,49310824Speech Therapy Link9/20/20238,71010825Staples9/20/202339010826Zack Urban Solutions, Inc.9/20/20232,75010827Rodrigo C Rodriguez9/20/20232,03110828Joseph Rios9/21/20232,00110829Tarina Jenkins9/25/202339910830ACE Trophy9/25/202350010831Brice Brittsan9/25/202350010832Angel Gomez9/26/20232,20010833Civic Center Square9/26/20232,178				1,000.00
10823 South County Support Services Agency 9/20/2023 2,493 10824 Speech Therapy Link 9/20/2023 8,710 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 390 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 2,750 10827 Rodrigo C Rodriguez 9/20/2023 2,031 10828 Joseph Rios 9/21/2023 2000 10829 Tarina Jenkins 9/25/2023 399 10830 ACE Trophy 9/25/2023 500 10831 Brice Brittsan 9/25/2023 500 10832 Angel Gomez 9/26/2023 2,200 10833 Civic Center Square 9/26/2023 2,200		Rotary Club of Fresno		130.00
10824 Speech Therapy Link 9/20/2023 8,710 10825 Staples 9/20/2023 390 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 2,750 10827 Rodrigo C Rodriguez 9/20/2023 2,031 10828 Joseph Rios 9/21/2023 2000 10829 Tarina Jenkins 9/25/2023 399 10830 ACE Trophy 9/25/2023 500 10831 Brice Brittsan 9/25/2023 500 10832 Angel Gomez 9/26/2023 2,200 10833 Civic Center Square 9/26/2023 2,200				2,493.01
10825 Staples 9/20/2023 390 10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 2,750 10827 Rodrigo C Rodriguez 9/20/2023 2,031 10828 Joseph Rios 9/21/2023 2000 10829 Tarina Jenkins 9/25/2023 399 10830 ACE Trophy 9/25/2023 58 10831 Brice Brittsan 9/25/2023 50 10832 Angel Gomez 9/26/2023 2,200 10833 Civic Center Square 9/26/2023 2,200				8,710.00
10826 Zack Urban Solutions, Inc. 9/20/2023 2,750 10827 Rodrigo C Rodriguez 9/20/2023 2,031 10828 Joseph Rios 9/21/2023 200 10829 Tarina Jenkins 9/25/2023 399 10830 ACE Trophy 9/25/2023 58 10831 Brice Brittsan 9/25/2023 50 10832 Angel Gomez 9/26/2023 2,200 10833 Civic Center Square 9/26/2023 2,178				390.06
10827 Rodrigo C Rodriguez 9/20/2023 2,031 10828 Joseph Rios 9/21/2023 200 10829 Tarina Jenkins 9/25/2023 399 10830 ACE Trophy 9/25/2023 58 10831 Brice Brittsan 9/25/2023 50 10832 Angel Gomez 9/26/2023 2,200 10833 Civic Center Square 9/26/2023 2,178				2,750.00
10828 Joseph Rios 9/21/2023 200 10829 Tarina Jenkins 9/25/2023 399 10830 ACE Trophy 9/25/2023 58 10831 Brice Brittsan 9/25/2023 50 10832 Angel Gomez 9/26/2023 2,200 10833 Civic Center Square 9/26/2023 2,178				2,031.01
10829 Tarina Jenkins 9/25/2023 399 10830 ACE Trophy 9/25/2023 58 10831 Brice Brittsan 9/25/2023 50 10832 Angel Gomez 9/26/2023 2,200 10833 Civic Center Square 9/26/2023 2,178				200.00
10830 ACE Trophy 9/25/2023 58 10831 Brice Brittsan 9/25/2023 50 10832 Angel Gomez 9/26/2023 2,200 10833 Civic Center Square 9/26/2023 2,178				399.86
10831 Brice Brittsan 9/25/2023 50 10832 Angel Gomez 9/26/2023 2,200 10833 Civic Center Square 9/26/2023 2,178				58.31
10832 Angel Gomez 9/26/2023 2,200 10833 Civic Center Square 9/26/2023 2,178				50.00
10833 Civic Center Square 9/26/2023 2,178				2,200.00
		-		2,178.00
10834 Our Lady of Victory 9/26/2023 10,506				10,506.00
				95.00

Check Register

Check Number	Vendor Name	Check Date	Check Amount
10836	Wendy Vang	9/28/2023	451.64
10837	ACE Trophy	9/29/2023	77.74
10838	Amazon Capital Services	9/29/2023	34.50
10839	Christy White, Inc.	9/29/2023	2,106.00
10840	Core Business Interiors	9/29/2023	11,360.01
10841	Fresno Discovery Center	9/29/2023	750.00
10842	Fresno's Chaffee Zoo Corporation	9/29/2023	2,500.00
10843	Juan D. Bejar	9/29/2023	38.00
10844	Liana Pellegrino	9/29/2023	11.18
10845	Louise Hendrickson	9/29/2023	227.60
10846	Official Pest Prevention, Inc.	9/29/2023	110.00
10847	Paula Castadio	9/29/2023	3,500.00
10848	Scoot Education Inc	9/29/2023	3,245.00
10849	Shunta Williams	9/29/2023	92.68
10850	Solid Goods Print Co.	9/29/2023	8,173.58
10851	Wendy Arias	9/29/2023	39.98
10852	Fresno County Office of Education	9/29/2023	32,076.55
10853	Fresno County Office of Education	9/29/2023	90.00
ACH	Zoom Video Communications Inc.	9/1/2023	199.90
ACH	Guardian	9/1/2023	3,097.85
ACH	The Hartford	9/1/2023	6,798.18
ACH	ATT Bill Payment	9/5/2023	307.03
ACH	Mountain Alarm	9/5/2023	60.50
ACH	Visa	9/5/2023	3,273.22
ACH	Tower Blendz	9/6/2023	27.50
ACH	Marlin Capital Solutions	9/6/2023	338.90
ACH	LiftForward, Inc - LB	9/7/2023	639.97
ACH	PG&E	9/7/2023	6,528.98
ACH	LegalZoom	9/8/2023	469.00
ACH	I.M. Entertainment	9/8/2023	300.00
ACH	Hoffman Security	9/11/2023	331.16
ACH	Primo Water	9/11/2023	331.47
ACH	City Of Fresno	9/11/2023	203.56
ACH	American Funds	9/12/2023	559.12
ACH	Visa	9/12/2023	5,000.00
ACH	Squarespace	9/13/2023	1,590.00
ACH	Californians Dedicated to Education Foundation	9/14/2023	370.00
ACH	Mid Valley Disposal	9/14/2023	775.53
ACH	Mcpetersman	9/15/2023	250.00
ACH	LiftForward, Inc - LB	9/15/2023	4,098.43
ACH	Comcast	9/18/2023	541.16
ACH	Hoffman Security	9/22/2023	39.95
ACH	Hoffman Security	9/22/2023	40.00
ACH	Hoffman Security	9/22/2023	41.95

Check Register

For the period ended September 30, 2023

Check Number	Vendor Name	Check Date	Check Amount
ACH	Hoffman Security	9/22/2023	57.00
ACH	Comcast	9/22/2023	1,660.65
ACH	American Funds	9/25/2023	559.12
ACH	AMS (Alliance Member Services)	9/26/2023	2,132.69
ACH	Zoom Video Communications Inc.	9/27/2023	199.90
ACH	Dustin Verzosa	9/5/2023	3,000.00
ACH	Carpet Doctor LLC	9/6/2023	3,750.00
ACH	Golden Pursuit of Growth	9/6/2023	1,500.00
ACH	Charter Impact Inc.	9/8/2023	12,844.88
ACH	Charter Impact Inc.	9/8/2023	150.00
ACH	Golden Pursuit of Growth	9/25/2023	1,500.00
ACH	Dustin Verzosa	9/26/2023	3,500.00
ACH	Golden Pursuit of Growth	9/26/2023	1,500.00
ACH	Always Golden Events	9/27/2023	2,495.86
ACH	Always Golden Events	9/29/2023	225.00
ACH	Always Golden Events	9/29/2023	123.97
ACH	Always Golden Events	9/29/2023	1,059.00
ACH	Gerbs Corp	9/29/2023	880.00
ACH	Jackie Xiong	9/29/2023	113.48
ACH	Melanie Smith	9/29/2023	<u>\$ 133.23</u>

Total Disbursements Issued in September \$ 285,413.58

Coversheet

Board Member Governance Handbook

Section:III. Information / DiscussionItem:C. Board Member Governance HandbookPurpose:DiscussSubmitted by:23-24_GCA Board Governance Handbook.pdf



Dr. Ed Gonzalez, Chair Dr. Bard De Vore Scott Barton Isaiah Green Keshia Thomas, Vice Chair Dr. Stephen Morris Hannah Johnson

Golden Charter Academy Board Governance Handbook

This handbook reflects the governance team's work on the development of a framework for effective governance. The intent of this document is to put into place norms, procedures, and protocols that will enable the governance team to perform its responsibilities in an effective manner while maintaining the focus on students and learning. This is a living document that will be reviewed by the governance team on an annual basis to ensure that is it an effective tool.

Adopted: _____

Golden Charter Academy Board Governance Handbook Revised 04/2023 Initials



Dr. Ed Gonzalez, Chair Dr. Bard De Vore Scott Barton Isaiah Green Keshia Thomas, Vice Chair Dr. Stephen Morris Hannah Johnson

BOARD GOVERNANCE TEAM

Board of Directors Term 2023-2024

Ed González, Chair Keshia Thomas, Vice Chair Scott Barton, Member Bard Devore, Member Isaiah Green, Member Hannah Johnson, Member Stephen Morris, Member

Chief Executive Officer/Head of School

Robert Golden



Dr. Ed Gonzalez, Chair Dr. Bard De Vore Scott Barton Isaiah Green Keshia Thomas, Vice Chair Dr. Stephen Morris Hannah Johnson

VISION

We envision a school community that works together to equip our students to excel academically and utilize their skills to make changes in the environment at the local, state, national, and even international level.

MISSION

Our mission is to inspire powerful young minds.

CORE VALUES

- 1. The future we want to create includes a community of leaders who have strong shared beliefs and values that all students have the ability to learn at high levels and the expectations of our organization/school to meet or exceed that level.
- 2. The future we want to create includes a community of leaders who are data savvy; they embrace and monitor data and use it to drive continuous improvement.
- 3. The future we want to create includes a community of leaders who have a collaborative relationship and establish a strong communication structure to inform and engage both internal and external stakeholders in setting and achieving school-wide student learning and achievement goals.
- 4. The future we want to create includes a community of leaders who are knowledgeable, ethical, responsible, critical thinking, and engaged members of society.
- 5. The future we want to create includes a community of leaders who utilize research-based, varied, differentiated and effective instructional practices to ensure all students learn at high levels.

STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS

- 1. All students build depth of understanding in core concepts through an equitable, cohesive preschool & TK-8 grade education program.
- 2. Our inclusive school environment cultivates students who are responsible, compassionate, and engaged citizens.
- 3. Our work culture supports sustainability and values continuous growth of teachers, staff, and administrators.
- 4. Parents are valued partners who strengthen our schools and programs.
- 5. Organization leaders, in collaboration with community partners, sustain a high-quality learning experience for all students.



Dr. Ed Gonzalez, Chair Dr. Bard De Vore Scott Barton Isaiah Green Keshia Thomas, Vice Chair Dr. Stephen Morris Hannah Johnson

EFFECTIVE GOVERNANCE

There are three dimensions to the effective governance of any organization: the actions of an individual, a group coming together to govern, and the performance of governance responsibilities by the group.

In a charter governance, the Board and the CEO/Head of School work together as a governance team. For a governance team to work together effectively, members need to:

- Maintain a Unity of Purpose
- Agree on and govern within appropriate roles;
- Create and sustain a positive governance culture; and
- Create a supportive structure for effective governance

Effective governance tenets encompass the basic characteristics and behaviors that enable governance team members to effectively create a climate for excellence in a school organization and maintain the focus on improved student learning and achievement.

MEETING NORMS

- Make sure each member's voice is heard.
- Turn off cell phones or put on vibrate.
- Be present and prepared.
- Honor time; be effective and efficient.
- Be respectful and civil when engaging in discourse.
- Keep confidential items confidential.
- Operate with trust.
- Stay on task.
- Assume good intentions.
- Put aside personal issues.
- Filter out the business of adults and focus on students.

GOVERNANCE TEAM PRACTICES

As a Governance Team, we commit to...

Placing Something on the Agenda

• Board members may request that an issue be placed on a Board agenda for discussion without extensive staff work. After the discussion, the Board may direct the CEO/Head of School to prepare materials for a deeper Board discussion and/or to take action at a future Board meeting.



Dr. Ed Gonzalez, Chair Dr. Bard De Vore Scott Barton Isaiah Green Keshia Thomas, Vice Chair Dr. Stephen Morris Hannah Johnson

- The Chief Executive Officer/Head of School will endeavor to provide at least one week's notice of a topic being agendized for discussion
- The Chief Executive Officer/Head of School will work with the Board Chair to ensure that the Board has an opportunity to discuss significant issues before they appear as an action item.

Board Meeting Agendas

- When a significant or high-profile item is brought to the Board for action, the CEO/Head of School shall present a summary of the perspectives and issues considered in arriving at the recommendation.
- When an item with revisions is brought to the Board for action, the CEO/Head of School shall inform the Board of the revisions.
- The Board will receive the agenda, complete with all attachments, at least 72 hours before a Board meeting.
- Board members will endeavor to submit their Board packet questions to the CEO/Head of School by 8:00 a.m. on Monday mornings. Questions may be communicated via email or voice mail.

Use of Study Sessions

- Study sessions will be developed throughout the year to ensure coverage of both timely and urgent issues which require extensive discussion before a possible Board action is taken.
- Study sessions will be organized with a brief staff presentation followed by Board discussion. Presentation materials will be provided to the Board with the meeting materials three days prior to the study session.

Handling complaints from the community

- The Board and CEO/Head of School are committed to having parent/staff complaints handled as close to the source as possible.
- Board members will refer complainants back to the appropriate teacher or principal and also notify the CEO/Head of School. If the complainant has already been to those levels, the Board member will refer the complaint to the CEO/Head of School.
- A Board member forwarding a complaint will not be perceived to be endorsing the complaint.
- The CEO/Head of School or designee will respond in a timely way to the complainant, investigate the complaint, and communicate back to the complainant and the Board member in order to close the loop.



Dr. Ed Gonzalez, Chair Dr. Bard De Vore Scott Barton Isaiah Green Keshia Thomas, Vice Chair Dr. Stephen Morris Hannah Johnson

Individual Members' Request for Information

• In order to ensure that all Board members receive the same information and to keep the CEO/Head of School informed of Board members' questions and concerns, requests for information shall come to the CEO/Head of School's Office. The Board member will receive the information, and it will be included in periodic updates.

Surprises

- The CEO/Head of School commit to sharing information with each other in order to avoid surprises to any member of the governance team.
- The CEO/Head of School can be reached by email and cell phone.

Maintaining Confidentiality

- The Board and the CEO/Head of School agree to maintain the confidentiality of all Closed Sessions and privileged communication as required by Education Code. Such matters are those relating to personnel issues, litigation, real property negotiations, and labor negotiations.
- The periodic updates are not confidential; however, they should not be shared with others without a Request for Public Information made through the CEO/Head of School's Office. Everything that is confidential will be clearly marked as such—whether by fax, email, or mail.

Board Member Role in Public

- School and community invitations for Board members to attend events will be coordinated through the CEO/Head of School's Office. The CEO/Head of School's Office staff will provide details for Board members regarding costs and expectations for attendance.
- Board members will be introduced at all school events unless they are attending only as a parent or spectator. When in doubt, the administrator in charge will ask the Board member whether they wished to be introduced.
- Board members will make the administrator in charge of an event aware of their attendance when they arrive.

Clearly Communicate and Establish Priorities

• The CEO/Head of School will establish annual priorities that will be used to evaluate him/her and measure the school's progress toward its goals.



Dr. Ed Gonzalez, Chair Dr. Bard De Vore Scott Barton Isaiah Green Keshia Thomas, Vice Chair Dr. Stephen Morris Hannah Johnson

School Visits

• Board members will work with the CEO/Head of School to coordinate school visits to observe firsthand the instructional program and school operations.

Handling the Media

- All Board members will refer contacts by the media to the CEO/Head of School. The CEO/Head of School shall be designated as the school's Public Information Officer (PIO).
- The CEO/Head of School shall contact all Board members to inform them of the content of the communication.

GOVERNANCE TEAM PROTOCOLS

Purpose

The Board of Directors is the educational policy making body for the charter school. To effectively meet the organization's challenges, the Board and the CEO/Head of School must function together as a governance team. To ensure unity among team members, effective operating procedures or protocols must be in place. There are general protocols and those that are specific for the Board and the CEO/Head of School.

General – The Board and Chief Executive Officer/Head of School will:

- 1. Keep learning and achievement for all students as the primary focus.
- 2. Value, support, and advocate for public charter schools and public education.
- 3. Operate openly with trust integrity and transparency.
- 4. Govern in a dignified and professional manner, treating everyone with civility, dignity, and respect while honoring the right to disagree with each other.
- 5. Govern within the Board-adopted policies and procedures.
- 6. Define and respect the difference between administration and policymaking and respect the roles of each.
- 7. Keep confidential matters confidential. Uphold the legal requirement for confidentiality on all matters arising from Board meeting Executive Sessions; keep all conversations taking place in Closed Session absolutely confidential.
- 8. Keep communication open and courteous; agree that email and text messages should not be used to address personnel matters nor resolve governance team issues.



Dr. Ed Gonzalez, Chair Dr. Bard De Vore Scott Barton Isaiah Green Keshia Thomas, Vice Chair Dr. Stephen Morris Hannah Johnson

Board Members will:

- 1. Work with all members of the Board and the CEO/Head of School to become a team devoted to students; be dedicated to making all members of the team successful.
- 2. Act with dignity, and understand the implications of demeanor and behavior.
- 3. Recognize and respect differences of perspective and style on the Board and among staff, students, parents, and the community.
- 4. Focus on policy making, planning and evaluation for student success.
- 5. Communicate a common vision.
- 6. Commit to attend all Board meetings in person unless prevented so by an emergency of some type. When attendance is not possible, Board members will notify the Board Chair of the situation. If the Board Chair is not available, the Vice Chair will be notified.
- 7. Understand authority rests with the Board as a whole and not with individual Board members.
- 8. Support decisions of the majority after honoring the right of individual members to express opposing viewpoints and vote their convictions.
- 9. Understand the distinctions between Board and staff roles, and refrain from performing management functions that are the responsibility of the CEO/Head of School and staff.
- 10. Acknowledge individual requests for reports and projects will be directed only to the CEO/Head of School.
- 11. Participate in establishing annual expectations; review its protocols and practices
- 12. Objectively evaluate the CEO/Head of School's performance and provide appropriate feedback.
- 13. Periodically evaluate its own effectiveness; review its protocols and practices.
- 14. Take collective responsibility for the Board's performance.
- 15. Communicate directly with the CEO/Head of School whenever a question or concern is raised by a staff member, student, parent or community member.
- 16. Contact the CEO/Head of School whenever contacted by the media regarding an incident, event, or agenda item.
- 17. Communicate directly with the CEO/Head of School prior to Board meetings to address questions and/or concerns about agenda items; honor the "no surprises" rule.
- 18. Communicate one-to-one with the CEO/Head of School when an individual concern arises; do not allow a matter to fester.
- 19. Cast a vote on all matters except when a conflict of interest arises.
- 20. Listen to and recognize individual constituents and special interest groups while understanding the importance of using one's best judgment to represent all members of the community.



Dr. Ed Gonzalez, Chair Dr. Bard De Vore Scott Barton Isaiah Green Keshia Thomas, Vice Chair Dr. Stephen Morris Hannah Johnson

- 21. Visit the school site a minimum of four times a year and attend school functions, as time permits, but avoid interrupting instruction or interrupting employees at work.
- 22. Represent the organization, when possible, by attending community functions.
- 23. Participate in professional development and commit the time and energy necessary to be an informed and effective leader.

The Chief Executive Officer/Head of School will:

- 1. Work toward creating a team with the Board dedicated to students.
- 2. Work with the Board to establish a clear vision and mission, core values and strategic goals for the organization.
- 3. Communicate the common vision and mission, core values and strategic goals.
- 4. Recognize that the relationship between the Board and the CEO/Head of School requires support from the organization's management team.
- 5. Understand the distinction among Board, the CEO/Head of School, and staff roles, and respect the role of the Board as the representative of the GCA community and as makers of policy.
- 6. Accept leadership responsibility and be accountable for implementing the vision, mission, goals, and policies of the school.
- 7. Prepare preliminary goals annually for the Board's consideration.
- 8. Provide data to the Board members so data-driven decisions can be made.
- 9. Make personnel recommendations and changes in consultation with the Board as appropriate.
- 10. Communicate with Board members promptly and effectively.
- 11. Inform the Board prior to critical information becoming public; apprise all Board members in a timely manner of any major incident or when they may be called on to answer or explain.
- 12. Distribute information fully and equally to all Board members.
- 13. Provide information requested by one Board member to every Board member as appropriate.
- 14. Distribute the Board agenda in a timely fashion and with enough time for Board study, and clarify information prior to scheduled meetings.
- 15. Never bring a matter to a public meeting that is a surprise to a Board member.
- 16. Provide requests for additional information through a Board update, special report, Board agenda items, or as a Board workshop.
- 17. Present major decisions initially as a discussion item, then place it on the next Board agenda for action.
- 18. Treat all Board members professionally.



Dr. Ed Gonzalez, Chair Dr. Bard De Vore Scott Barton Isaiah Green Keshia Thomas, Vice Chair Dr. Stephen Morris Hannah Johnson

- 19. Communicate with individual Board members to determine if concerns exist prior to a possible problem developing, and respect the right to disagree with each other.
- 20. Keep the Board informed regarding significant issues and/or serious situations to honor the "no surprises" rule.
- 21. Bring to the attention of the Board matters that affect relationships.

Board Member Name: _____

Board Member Signature: ____

Date:

Initials

Coversheet

BMY Demolition Proposal

Section: Item: Purpose: Submitted by: Related Material: IV. Ratification A. BMY Demolition Proposal Vote

BMY Golden Demo Proposal 6-14-23 (1).pdf


June 14, 2023

Robert Golden Golden Charter Academy 1719 L Street Fresno, CA 93721

BMY Construction Group, Inc. is pleased to provide a bid proposal in the amount of <u>\$188,906</u> for the demolition of the existing building and basement located at 741 West Belmont Ave. in Fresno, CA.

COMPETITIVE BIDDING

We solicited five bids and received four, as follows:

- 1. Kroeker \$126,164 (Demo & Dirt Fill Only)
- 2. PARC Environment \$11,932 (Asbestos abatement only)
- 3. CENCAL Services \$158,400 (Demo/Dirt Fill & Asbestos Abatement)
- 4. CVE Demolition \$183,860 (Demo/Dirt Fill & Asbestos Abatement)

We propose to use Kroeker and PARC as the lowest responsible bidders.

Please see the attached open book cost estimate. BMY proposes an AIA form of contract agreement where the basis of the work is THE COST OF THE WORK PLUS A FEE WITH A GUARANTEED MAXIMUM PRICE. A saving clause will be written into the contract agreement, where 100% of any cost savings will be credited to the Owner.

We propose to commence this work in September of 2023.

BMY is requesting a decision by 7/15/23 if the Owner would like to proceed with BMY and this work. BMY will need to coordinate, schedule, obtain permits, etc. to start in September.

The scope of work included herein is based on the attached demo scope sheet prepared by BMY (2-pages), dated 5/17/23.

Should you have any questions or require any additional information, please contact me directly.

Sincerely,

Eric L. Bower President / CEO

ASSUMPTIONS – The following assumptions have been made in the preparation of BMY's estimate and proposal:

- 1. BMY Construction Groupp, Inc. (BMY)'s proposal and estimate is based on the following documents:
 - a. Alta survey prepared by Precision Civil Engineering (2-sheets), dated 4/5/21.
 - b. Asbestos Survey prepared by Krazan & Associates, dated 3/29/21.
 - c. Phase I Environmental Site Assessment prepared by Krazan & Associates, dated 3/30/21.
- 2. All work is figured as "Straight" time during normal working hours in one concurrent phase.
- 3. BMY's schedule and cost estimate does not include delays caused by weather or other delays out of our control.
- 4. The "Anticipated Start Date" of the project is (September 18, 2023). Contractor has included and budgeted supervision and general requirements for 3 weeks. Should the "Actual Start Date" of the project be later than the originally "Anticipated Start Date for reasons out of the Contractors control (i.e., permits or government), then Contractor shall be compensated by Owner in the amount of actual per day as reimbursement from owner for the difference between the "Anticipated" and "Actual" start date of the project. Contractor shall be compensated for actual costs without profit.
- 5. A soils report was not made available or referenced in the preparation of BMY's proposal.
- 6. The site's native soil will be suitable for the proposed construction with no export of soil.
- 7. There are no significant below ground obstructions to interfere with construction.
- 8. Owner or others will provide a clear work area cleared of furnishings, equipment, stored materials, debris and vehicles.
- 9. Owner or others will provide and pay for construction utilities (Water and Power) for our use during construction.

10. BMY's proposal is valid for sixty (60) days.

- 11. BMY does carry general liability insurance and workers compensation insurance that is included in our estimate and proposal.
- 12. Payments to BMY shall be monthly or 100% payment due within 10 days of completing our work if BMY's work takes less than one month to complete. Payments due and unpaid shall bear interest at the rate of 1% per month.

EXCLUSIONS - The following items are specifically not included in BMY's estimate and proposal:

- 1. Costs for project start or completion dates out of our control.
- 2. Utility company fees or construction work for utility companies.
- 3. New Plumbing or Electrical.
- 4. Prevailing wages or certified payroll. Assumes not required.
- 5. Performance or payment bonds. If bonds are required, then bonds shall be provided on AIA bond forms.
- 6. Earthquake or flood insurance.
- 7. Plans, design or engineering services or fees.
- 8. Design liability. By proceeding with the project with BMY, the Owner / client agrees to hold BMY harmless and free of any and responsibility and liability pertaining to or in connection with design for design or engineering not performed directly by BMY employees or by BMY staff, but that is performed and provided by Design-Build subcontractors and or designers, architects, engineers, or suppliers. BMY may include such third-party design services in a contract for convenience to the Owner / client, but in no way shall BMY be held responsible or liable for any design or engineering errors and/or omissions, whether BMY or the owner/client hires and/or pays the Design-Build subcontractors, designers, architect, engineers or suppliers. By proceeding with the project with BMY, Owner/client agrees to include this proposal in its entirety as an exhibit to and make a part of the contract agreements.
- 9. Costs for changes in the plans or the scope of work due to comments or requirements by a city, county, or governing agency.
- 10. Soils report or geotechnical investigation study. Assumes by Owner, as necessary.
- 11. Special reports or property surveys.
- 12. Testing or inspection services or fees. Assumes by Owner.
- 13. Storm water pollution prevention plan.
- 14. Off-site work.
- 15. New improvements.

				6/14/2023 1:25 PM		Project: Golden Char Description: Demoliti	on Old Bui	
	BM					Location: Fresno, CA		
						Estimator: Gurdeep/Eric		
	\$ 188,906							_
	\$ 100,500							
	TRADE/DESCRIPTION GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	QUANITY	UNITS	UNIT COST	EXTENSION	SUB / SUPPLIER	LOCATION	LICENSE #
CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACT		я	10	105	105			
	Electronics/Communication Devices	1	LS	105	105			
	Temporary Utilities	0	10	05				
	First Aid Kit & Fire Extinguisher	1	LS	95	95			
	Testing and Inspections	0			(*)	Owner Carry for Compac	tion \$2k	
	Surveying & Construction Staking	0	10	750	-			
	Temporary Barricades & Delineation	1	LS	750	750			
	Project Management and Coordination	1	LS	12,009	12,009			
	General Labor	1	LS	400	400			
	Field Office	0		1000	121			
	Temporary Project Signage	1	LS	350	350			
	Temporary Fencing	0	CD AND A	7.0.00000000	1941			
01 80 30	Final Clean End of Job	1	LS	900	900			
01 82 00	Temp Port-a-potties & Hand Wash (OSHA	1	LS	245	245			
01 83 00	Permits & Fees	1			8 .4 9	KROEKER INC.		
01 83 32	Utility Fees	0			(72)			
01 83 35	Design/Engineering Fees	0			1252			
01 83 35	Copying	1	LS	124	124			
01 84 40	Traffic Control	0			645			
01 85 00	Close Out	1	LS	100	100			
02 00 00	EXISTING CONDITIONS							
	Site Surveys, Topographical Surveys	0						
	Selective Site Demolition	0						
	Structure (Building) Demolition	1	LS	126,164	126 164	KROEKER, INC.	FRESNO	6218
	Safe Off Electrical	1	LS	2,500	2,500	RIOLKER, INC.	TRESNO	0210
	Safe Off Gas & Water	1	LS	2,000	2,000			
	Cap Plumbing & Sewer	1	LS	18,580	18 580	FRESNO PLUMBING	FRESNO	
	Underground Tank Removal	0	LU	10,000	10,000	T RESNO FEOMDING	TRESNO	
	Asbestos Abatement	1	LS	11,932	11.032	PARC ENVIRONMENTAL	EPESNO	5019
	Lead or Mold Remediation	0	LO	11,952	11,932	PARC ENVIRONMENTAL	FRESNO	5019
02 83 009		0			-			
03 00 00	CONCRETE							
03 01 30	Concrete	0			-			
31 00 00	EARTHWORK							
	Fill & Compact Basement Depression	1	LS	-	-	KROEKER, INC.		
	EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS	-						
	Paving or Parking Loty Work	0			-			
	Fencing	0			-			
32 90 00	Planting & Irrigation (Cap & Repair)	1	LS	1,500	1,500			
33 00 00	UTILITIES							
	Site Utilities	0			-			
	SUBTOTAL				175,754			
	FEE	6%	of	175,754	10,545			
	SUBTOTAL	070	0	110,104	186,299			
04.00.00		4 200/						
	INSURANCE BOND ON SUBTOTAL VALUE	1.32% 0.00%	of	186,299	2,460			
	BOND ON SUBTOTAL VALUE	0.00%	of	2,460	-			
01 00 08	FEE MARK UP ON INSURANCE	6%	U	2,400	- 148			
	FEE MARK OF ON INSORANCE	6%	+ +		-			
		0.0			-			

5485 E. Olive Ave. • Fresno, CA 93727 • Phone (559) 243-4200 • Fax (559) 222-2380 CSL# 686178 A, B, C-8 Page 3 of 5

BMY CONSTRUCTION GROUP INCORPORATED

SUMMARY OF WORK Document

May 17, 2023

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.01 SUMMARY

A. General: Base bid for demolition of an existing building located at 741 West Belmont Avenue for Golden Charter Academy. The base bid of the work is defined as all material, labor, equipment, <u>accessories</u> and services necessary to demolish existing building, including this Document and other Bid Documents (Cumulatively "The Bid Documents").

General Summary of the Project

The following information applies to all Trades and shall be reviewed carefully by Bidders for inclusion in each bid. Following are critical logistics related to the Project:

- 1. All work for the project will be performed during the hours of 7:00a.m to 3:30 p.m.
- 2. Bidders shall review the project and all bid documents completely prior to bidding the work.
- 3. Coordination of work during the preconstruction period is equally as critical to resolving all issues prior to the start of work. Bidders shall review the project, coordinate and question any issues to allow resolution prior to the start of work.
- 4. <u>Subcontractor</u> must on their bid, acknowledge The Summary of Work Document (this Document) Dated May 17, 2023. Contractor and/or owner may reject bids for not acknowledging this Document on their bid.
- 5. <u>Subcontractor</u> must on their bid, acknowledge BMY bid check sheets. Contractor and/or owner may reject bids for not acknowledging this Document on their bid.
- 6. It shall be the responsibility of each subcontractor submitting bids to BMY Construction Group, Inc. ("BMY") to be prepared to submit a faithful performance and payment bond or bonds if so requested by BMY covering 100% of subcontractors' contract amount. BMY will pay actual bond premium amount up to 2% of the subcontractors' contract amount.
- Subcontractors submitting bids will be required to execute a BMY Standard Long Form Subcontract Agreement without modifications upon award. The BMY Standard Long Form Subcontract Agreement is attached hereto and is also available upon request for bidders viewing prior to submitting bids.

The following will apply and become a part of the contract with each respective Bidder.

Schedule

- 1. Bidders shall review the project Bid Documents and schedule completely prior to bidding the work. The work is anticipated to start in late September 2023.
- 2. After award the subcontractor will be required to provide a schedule and crew sizing showing how the work will be accomplished within the given time frame as per the contract agreement.
- 3. Crew Sizes:
 - 1. All bidders shall review the schedule and confirm that they will provide adequate crews for the project accordingly prior to submitting a bid. Include with each bid minimum and maximum crew sizes projected for the project
 - 2. Bidders are to include necessary mobilizations and demobilizations.

State Agency Requirements:

- 1. Dust Control Is Required
- 2. Work under each contract shall comply with the Storm Water Pollution standards and as set forth in these Contract Documents.
- 3. All work under each contract shall comply with Air Pollution Control District standards. Provide dust control for own work as required.
- 4. All work shall comply with CAL OSHA requirements.

Coordination of work:

- 1. Review and verify all existing conditions.
- 2. Provide all necessary temporary utility distribution from services provided at the building by BMY Construction Group.

Site Logistics:

1. Only company vehicles are allowed onsite. No tool drop-off or parking of personal vehicles will be allowed. Subcontractors to make provisions for transport or tool distribution needs.

1

5485 E. Olive Ave. • Fresno, CA 93727 • Phone (559) 243-4200 • Fax (559) 222-2380 CSL# 686178 A, B, C-8 Page 4 of 5

SUMMARY OF WORK

- 2. Lunch and breaks shall be at designated areas only. No other areas will be allowed.
- 3. Storage areas will be confined to the areas designated by the Contractor. Staging areas around the building shall be coordinated with the Contractor. Storage onsite will be controlled due to <u>limited</u> space available.
- 4. Daily cleanup is required for each trade for their own work debris.

General Items to be provided by each trade (more specifically described in this document and Contractor's (BMY) standard Subcontract Agreement)

- 1. Labor, materials, tax, equipment and accessories.
- 2. Acquisition of permits as required for own work.
- 3. Protect all work, new and existing, from damage until acceptance by owner.
- 4. Provide water and shade for own crews.
- 5. Provide dewatering for own work.
- 6. Furnish and install all physical layout for own work.
- 7. Each trade will be responsible for removal from the site of all debris and spoils generated by that trade.
- 8. Provide caution tape and/or barriers for open area work and traffic control.
- 9. Review as-builts & underground locator survey & pothole utilities prior to starting work, and/ or digging/trenching.
- 10. Trench protection and trench plates as required for own work.
- 11. Digging, trenching, excavating of own work.

TRADE SPECIFIC SCOPES BID ITEM #1 DEMOLITION and ABATEMENT

Provide all demolition and abatement including but not limited to:

- o See General notes at the beginning of summary of work for other items.
- Obtain all permits required to perform the work, including but not limited to Demolition permit, <u>dust</u> and air board notifications.
- o Abatement of asbestos.
- o Protect from damage throughout the demolition activities:
 - Existing wrought iron fence
- o Underground locator survey & pothole utilities prior to starting digging, drilling or trenching.
- o All building demolition including concrete flatwork around building.
- o Remove underground utilities.
- o Sawcut and remove concrete and/or asphalt for utilities and electrical.
- Dust Control for own work. Including <u>furnish</u> and install straw wattle as required.
- o Complete haul off from the jobsite and legal disposal of all demolished (including asbestos containing) materials.
- o Disconnect, capping and safe off of plumbing, mechanical and electrical will be by others.
- o Backfill and compact basement in lifts (compaction testing by Owner)
- Backfill and compact 2-1/2' of crawl space in lifts (compaction testing by Owner).
- Exclude: Existing asphalt paving at parking, Trash Enclosure, Perimeter fence and CMU wall at property line.

ATTACHMENT A (REFERENCED AS PART OF THE BID DOCUMENTS)

SUBCONTRACT AGREEMENT IS INCLUDED AS PART OF THE BID DOCUMENTS

Coversheet

Approval of the Instructional Information Technician (IT) Job Description and Salary

Section: Item:	IV. Ratification B. Approval of the Instructional Information Technician (IT) Job
Description and Salary Purpose:	
Submitted by: Related Material:	23-24_Exhibit A_Instructional Information Technician.pdf



1626 W Princeton Ave Fresno, CA 93705

GOLDEN CHARTER ACADEMY PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL

Instructional Information Technician (Exhibit A)

Department:Classified InstructionalSupervisor:Director of Quality ControlStatus:Full-Time, Non-exemptSalary:Begins at \$22 (\$45,800) - \$29.75 (\$61,880) .

Reporting Days: 227 (Start 7/01/2023 – 5/31/2024 Stop) *Hours:* Monday – Friday, Approximately 7:30 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. (Full-Time)

To perform the job successfully, an individual must be able to satisfactorily perform each essential duty. The requirements listed on the job description are representative of the knowledge, skills and abilities required. Provides high-quality educational and recreational opportunities and enjoyable experiences for our students. The Instructional Information Technician will also assist in the establishment and implementation of appropriate school-wide behavior and assist students to access all aspects of the educational environment of GCA and the community.

RESPONSIBILITIES

Duties may include, but are not limited to the following:

- Work closely with staff to instruct faculty, staff and students on the use and operation of computers, peripherals and instructional software programs.
- Maintain instructional technology in computer labs and classrooms.
- Set up equipment for employee use, performing or ensuring proper installation of cables, operating systems, or appropriate software.
- Answer user inquiries regarding computer software or hardware operation to resolve problems.
- Generate necessary worksheets and other documents for instructional hardware and software.
- Confer with staff, users, and management to establish requirements for new systems or modifications.
- Generate required reports and maintain accurate records.
- Maintain documentation and inventory of instructional hardware and software.
- Prepare evaluations of software or hardware, and recommend improvements or upgrades.

Initials



1626 W Princeton Ave Fresno, CA <u>93705</u>

- Install computers, printers and related equipment.
- Work closely with staff to provide teachers with on-site instructional technology support and training.
- Participate in mandatory school technology training and meetings.
- Maintain student rosters in instructional technology and testing/compliance platforms.
- Provide real-time technology assistance during testing periods.
- Perform related duties consistent with the scope and intent of the position.

REQUIRED SKILLS AND ABILITIES

- Assist in the implementation of Behavior Intervention Plans (BIP's).
- Assist all students by modeling appropriate (G.O.L.D.E.N) behavior and attitudes and providing emotional support and general guidance.
- Assist in establishing and maintaining a clean, safe, and cooperative campus and learning environment.

EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE

- At least two years of work experience in a field related.
- Proficiency in the native language(s) of the local community strongly preferred Ability to communicate and interact effectively with multiple constituencies.

PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS AND WORK ENVIRONMENT

- Physical, mental, and emotional stamina to perform the duties and responsibilities of the position.
- Requires visual concentration and physical dexterity; required to stand for prolonged periods; required to work outdoors in inclement weather; exposed to confrontational situations; may be involved with restraint of students or adults.
- Physical stamina sufficient to sustain light to medium physical labor for up to 8 hours, sit and/or walk for prolonged periods of time.
- Physical mobility sufficient to move about the work environment (office, district, school site to site) for sustained periods of time on hard flooring, climb slopes, stairs, ramps, and to respond to emergency situations.
- Physical strength sufficient to periodically lift and/or carry 15 pounds of materials or supplies; occasionally lift 40 or more pounds with assistance.

Initials



1626 W Princeton Ave Fresno, CA 93705

Name

Date

Signature

Position: Instructional Informational Technician At-Will Classified Employment Agreement © Golden Charter Academy 2023, Rev. 9/19/2023

Powered by BoardOnTrack

Coversheet

Approval of the General Complaint Policy & Form

V. Action Items A. Approval of the General Complaint Policy & Form

Item: Purpose: Submitted by: Related Material:

Section:

23-24_General Complaint Policy & Form.pdf



Board of Trustees Dr. Ed Gonzalez, Chair Keshia Thomas, V.C Dr. Bard De Vore Scott Barton Isaiah Green

1626 W Princeton Ave Fresno, CA 93705

Golden Charter Academy

GENERAL COMPLAINT POLICY

Golden Charter Academy ("Charter School") has adopted this General Complaint Policy to address concerns about the Charter School generally and/or regarding specific Charter School employees. For complaints regarding unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying, unlawful pupil fees, or other specific perceived violations of state or federal laws, please refer to the Charter School's Title IX, Harassment, Intimidation, Discrimination, and Bullying Policy and/or the Charter School's Uniform Complaint Policy and Procedures. For all other complaints, this Policy, the General Complaint Form, and accompanying procedures will be appropriate. For any questions regarding the application of this Policy or the Charter School's other policies, please contact the Principal at (559) 293-3157.

This Policy shall be used when a non-employee complainant raises a complaint or concern about Charter School generally or a Charter School employee.

If reasonably feasible, third-party complaints shall be resolved at the lowest possible level, including attempts to discuss/resolve concerns with the Charter School employee directly. However, in the event an informal resolution cannot be achieved or is not appropriate, the following steps will be followed:

- 1. The complainant begins the process by filing a written complaint using a General Complaint Form (sample below) with the office of the Principal as soon as possible after the events that give rise to the complainant's concerns. The written complaint shall set forth in detail the factual basis for the complaint;
- 2. The Principal (or designee) shall use their best efforts to ascertain the facts relating to the complaint. When applicable, the Principal (or designee) shall confer with the parties identified in the complaint or persons with knowledge of the particulars of the complaint to ascertain said facts; and
- 3. In the event that the Principal (or designee) finds that a complaint is valid, the Principal (or designee) shall take appropriate action to resolve the concern. In the event the complaint is against an employee of the Charter School, the Principal (or designee) may take disciplinary action against the employee. As appropriate, the Principal (or designee) may counsel or reprimand employees as to their conduct without initiating formal disciplinary measures. The Principal's (or designee's) decision relating to the complaint shall be final.
- 4. If the complaint is about the Principal, the complainant may file their complaint by using a General Complaint Form (sample below) and sending it to the CEO who will then conduct a fact-finding investigation or authorize a third-party investigator on behalf of the Charter School. The CEO or investigator will report the findings to the Board, in closed session for review and further action, if necessary.



Board of Trustees Dr. Ed Gonzalez, Chair Keshia Thomas, V.C Dr. Bard De Vore Scott Barton Isaiah Green

1626 W Princeton Ave Fresno, CA 93705

5. The Principal or CEO shall draft a written response to the complainant indicating that the matter has been investigated and sufficiently addressed. If appropriate, the response may include general details about the manner of the resolution, but at all times employee and student privacy rights shall be maintained. No response may include any details about adverse action taken against a student or employee.

GENERAL ASSURANCES

- 1. <u>Confidentiality</u>: All complainants shall be notified that information obtained from the complainants, and thereafter gathered during the investigation, shall be maintained in a manner as confidential as possible, but in some circumstances absolute confidentiality cannot be guaranteed.
- 2. <u>Non-Retaliation</u>: All complainants shall be advised that complainants shall be protected against retaliation as a result of the filing of any complaints or participation in any complaint process.
- 3. <u>Resolution</u>: The Board, CEO or designee will investigate complaints appropriately under the circumstances, and if necessary, take appropriate remedial measures to ensure effective resolution of any complaint.



Board of Trustees Dr. Ed Gonzalez, Chair Keshia Thomas, V.C Dr. Bard De Vore Scott Barton Isaiah Green

1626 W Princeton Ave Fresno, CA 93705

Golden Charter Academy

GENERAL COMPLAINT FORM

Date of Alleged Incident(s):

Name: _____ Date: _____

Name of Person(s) this complaint is about (if known and applicable):

List any witnesses that were present:

Where did the incident(s) occur?

Please describe the circumstances, events, or conduct that are the basis of your complaint by providing as much factual detail as possible (*e.g.* specific statements; what, if any, physical contact was involved; any verbal statements; what did you do to avoid the situation, *etc.*) (Attach additional pages, if needed):

I hereby authorize Golden Charter Academy to disclose the information I have provided as it finds necessary in pursuing its investigation. I hereby certify that the information I have provided in this complaint is true and correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Employees providing false information in this regard could result in disciplinary action up to and including termination.

Signature of Complainant	Date
Print Name	
To be completed by Golden Charter Academy: Received by:	
Print Name	Date

Coversheet

Approval of the Declaration of Need and Teacher List

Section: Item: Purpose: Submitted by: Related Material: V. Action Items B. Approval of the Declaration of Need and Teacher List

23-24_Declaration of Need.pdf Educator's List (Permit Applications).pdf



State of California Commission on Teacher Credentialing Certification Division 1900 Capitol Avenue Sacramento, CA 95811-4213

DECLARATION OF NEED FOR FULLY QUALIFIED EDUCATORS

Original Declaration of Need for year: 2023-2024

Revised Declaration of Need for year: _____

FOR SERVICE IN A SCHOOL DISTRICT OR DISTRICT/COUNTY AUTHORIZED CHARTER SCHOOL

Name of District or Charter: Golden Charter Academy District CDS Code: 10 62166 0000000

Name of County: Fresno

County CDS Code:_____

By submitting this annual declaration, the district is certifying the following:

- A diligent search, as defined below, to recruit a fully prepared teacher for the assignment(s) was made
- If a suitable fully prepared teacher is not available to the school district, the district will make a reasonable effort to recruit based on the priority stated below

The governing board/body of the school district or charter school specified above adopted a declaration at a regularly scheduled public meeting held on $\frac{08}{17} / \frac{2023}{2023}$ certifying that there is an insufficient number of certificated persons who meet the district's specified employment criteria for the position(s) listed on the attached form. The attached form was part of the agenda, and the declaration did NOT appear as part of a consent calendar.

Enclose a copy of the board agenda item

With my signature below, I verify that the item was acted upon favorably by the board. The declaration shall remain in force until June 30, 2024_____.

Submitted by (Superintendent, Board Secretary, or Designed by:

Mandy Breuer	MAR	Principal	
Name		Title	
(559) 307-2089	(559) 293-3157	08/17/2023	
Fax Number	Telephone Number	Date	
1626 W Princeton Ave Fre	esno, CA 93705		
	Mailing Address		
mandy@goldenchai	rteracademy.org		
	EMail Address		
AGENCY	CE OF EDUCATION, STATE AGENCY, CHART		
vame of County		County CDS Code	
Name of State Agency			
Name of NPS/NPA		County of Location	

The Superintendent of the County Office of Education or the Director of the State Agency or the Director of the NPS/NPA specified above adopted a declaration on 08 / 17 / 23, at least 72 hours following his or her public announcement that such a declaration would be made, certifying that there is an insufficient number of certificated persons who meet the county's, agency's or school's specified employment criteria for the position(s) listed on the attached form.

The declaration shall remain in force until June 30, 2024

Enclose a copy of the public announcement

Submitted by Superintendent, Director, or Designee:

Mandy Breuer		Principal
Name	Signature	 Title
(559) 307-2089	559-293-3157	08/17/2023
Fax Number	Telephone Number	Date
1626 W. Princeton A	ve Fresno, CA 93705	
	Mailing Address	
mandy@goldenchart	eracademy.org	
	EMail Address	

This declaration must be on file with the Commission on Teacher Credentialing before any emergency permits will be issued for service with the employing agency

AREAS OF ANTICIPATED NEED FOR FULLY QUALIFIED EDUCATORS

Based on the previous year's actual needs and projections of enrollment, please indicate the number of emergency permits the employing agency estimates it will need in each of the identified areas during the valid period of this Declaration of Need for Fully Qualified Educators. This declaration shall be valid only for the type(s) and subjects(s) identified below.

This declaration must be revised by the employing agency when the total number of emergency permits applied for exceeds the estimate by ten percent. Board approval is required for a revision.

Type of Emergency Permit	Estimated Number Needed
CLAD/English Learner Authorization (applicant already holds teaching credential)	2
Bilingual Authorization (applicant already holds teaching credential)	0
List target language(s) for bilingual authorization:	
-	
Resource Specialist	0
Teacher Librarian Services	0

LIMITED ASSIGNMENT PERMITS

Limited Assignment Permits may only be issued to applicants holding a valid California teaching credential based on a baccalaureate degree and a professional preparation program including student teaching.

Based on the previous year's actual needs and projections of enrollment, please indicate the number of Limited Assignment Permits the employing agency estimates it will need in the following areas. Additionally, for the Single Subject Limited Assignment Permits estimated, please include the authorization(s) which will be requested:

TYPE OF LIMITED ASSIGNMENT PERMIT	ESTIMATED NUMBER NEEDED
Multiple Subject	2
Single Subject	0
Special Education	0
TOTAL	2

AUTHORIZATION(S) FOR SINGLE SUBJECT LIMITED ASSIGNMENT PERMITS (A separate page may be used if needed)	ESTIMATED NUMBER NEEDED
	0

EFFORTS TO RECRUIT CERTIFIED PERSONNEL

The employing agency declares that it has implemented in policy and practices a process for conducting a diligent search that includes, but is not limited to, distributing job announcements, contacting college and university placement centers, advertising in local newspapers, exploring incentives included in the Teaching as a Priority Block Grant (refer to <u>www.cde.ca.gov</u> for details), participating in state and regional recruitment centers and participating in job fairs in California.

If a suitable fully prepared teacher is not available to the school district, the district made reasonable efforts to recruit an individual for the assignment, in the following order:

- A candidate who qualifies and agrees to participate in an approved internship program in the region of the school district
- An individual who is scheduled to complete initial preparation requirements within six months

EFFORTS TO CERTIFY, ASSIGN, AND DEVELOP FULLY QUALIFIED PERSONNEL

Has your agency established a District Intern program?	Yes 🖌 N	0		
If no, explain				
Does your agency participate in a Commission-approved college or university internship program?	Yes	No		
If yes, how many interns do you expect to have this year?				
If yes, list each college or university with which you participate in an internship program.				
If no, explain why you do not participate in an internship program.				

SOLDEN THE SOLDEN		
Name	Site	Grade
Jonathan Ortiz	Golden Charter Academy	ТК
Tafatawet Wilson	Golden Charter Academy	К
Natalie Hernandez	Golden Charter Academy	3rd
Tenishea Francis	Golden Charter Academy	2nd
Erica Chaffee	Golden Charter Academy	SPED
Caleesa Swanigan	Golden Charter Academy	4th

Subject	Permit
Multiple	PIP
Multiple	PIP
Multiple	PIP
Multiple	STSP
Multiple	Variable term waiver
Multiple	PIP

Coversheet

Approval of the Short Term Independent Study Policy

Section:V. Action ItemsItem:C. Approval of the Short Term Independent Study PolicyPurpose:Submitted by:Related Material:GCA Short Term Indepedent Study Policy Proposal.pdf

Golden Charter Academy Short Term Independent Study Policy

Purpose

Continue to provide students with equitable access to academic instruction during a short term independent study period, and for GCA to be able to claim ADA for the purpose of apportionment.

In accordance with Education Code (EC) 51744, the Board recognizes its responsibility for the education of all students attending Golden Charter Academy. The Board authorizes Short Term Independent Study (STIS) as an option for alternative instructional strategy for eligible GCA students for the following reasons:

- 1. Vacation
- 2. Emergency
- 3. Medical/Illness

A student's participation in STIS shall be voluntary. (Education Code 51747, 51749.5)

(STIS) for each student shall be under the general supervision of a GCA employee who possesses a valid certification document pursuant to Education Code 44865 or an emergency credential pursuant to Education Code 44300. Students' STIS/IS) shall be coordinated, evaluated, and documented, as prescribed by law and reflected in the accompanying administrative regulation. (Education Code 51747.5)

Eligibility

For the 2023- 2024 school year and thereafter, the Superintendent or designee may continue to offer and approve STIS upon receiving requests. This form of independent study is used on a short-term basis to ensure that the student is able to maintain academic progress in their regular classes. The maximum period of time for STIS shall be no more than 14 consecutive school days in a calendar school year. An approved student may participate in short-term independent study **twice a year** for a total **not to exceed 14 cumulative school days in a school year**.

For a student with disabilities, as defined in Education Code 56026, participation in independent study or short term independent study shall be approved only if their

Policy GOLDEN CHARTER ACADEMY, Created 10/13/2023

individualized education program specifically provides for such participation. If a parent/guardian of a student with disabilities requests independent study because the student's health would be put at risk by in-person instruction, the student's IEP team shall make an individualized determination as to whether the student can receive a free appropriate public education (FAPE) in an independent study placement. A student's inability to work independently, need for adult support, or need for special education or related services shall not preclude the IEP team from determining that the student can receive FAPE in an independent study placement. (Education Code 51745)

A temporarily disabled student shall not receive individual instruction pursuant to Education Code 48206.3 by means of independent study. (Education Code 51745)

Tiered Re - engagement

This section only applies to students who participate in STIS at **GCA** for at least fifteen (15) days in a school year. If a student does not generate attendance for more than 10% of the required minimum instructional time over four continuous weeks of the school's approved instructional calendar, students found not participatory in synchronous instruction pursuant to Education code section 51747.5 for more than 50% of the scheduled times of synchronous instruction in a school month as applicable by grade span, or if a student is in violation of their Master Agreement, **GCA** will:

- 1. Verify current contact information for each enrolled student;
- 2. Notify parents or guardians of lack of participation within one school day of the recording of a non-attendance day or lack of participation (e.g., via email, message, text, telephone, letter, etc.);
- 3. Reach out to the student directly and/or parents or guardians, as well as health and social services as necessary, to determine the student's needs for reengagement;
- 4. If the student has failed to complete five assignments by their scheduled due date or is failing to make satisfactory educational progress as defined herein, GCA will schedule a student-parent-educator conference (a meeting involving all individuals who signed the student's Master Agreement) to review the student's agreement and reconsider the IS program's impact on the student's achievement and well-being; and
- 5. Implement any **GCA** programs intended to address chronic absenteeism, as applicable.

Written Master Agreements

A written agreement shall be developed and implemented for each student participating in STIS for three or more consecutive school days (Education Code 46300, 51747; 5 CCR 11703).

GCA shall obtain a signed written agreement for STIS no later than 10 days after the first day of instruction. The STIS agreement for each participating student also shall include, but are not limited to, all of the following:

- 1. Student Information such as name, date of birth, and any status information that applies to the student (ie. english language learner, etc)
- 2. The manner, time, frequency, and place for submitting assignments and for reporting progress EC Section 51747(g)(1)
- 3. The duration of the IS agreement, including the beginning and ending dates for the student's participation in IS under the agreement
- 4. Assigned work that meets the quality and quantity of a regular school day:
 - TK/K: 205 minutes
 - 1st/2nd/3rd: 288 minutes
 - 4th/5th: 308 minutes
- 5. Tiered Re engagement strategies (for 15+ days)
- 6. Signatures from the certificated teacher, student and/or caregiver, and an administrator

Written agreements may be signed using an electronic signature that complies with state and federal standards, as determined by the California Department of Education (CDE). (Education Code 51747)

The parent/guardian's signature on the agreement shall constitute permission for the student to receive instruction through STIS.

Records for Audit Purposes

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that records are maintained for audit purposes. These records shall include, but not be limited to: (Education Code 51748; 5 CCR 11703)

1. A copy of the Board policy, and other procedures related to STIS

Policy GOLDEN CHARTER ACADEMY, Created 10/13/2023

2. A list of the students, by grade level, who have participated in STIS

3. A file of all agreement(s), with each student's work products bearing the teachers, attendance secretary, or administrator notations indicating that it has been personally evaluated.

4. Daily engagement record that is separate from classroom attendance records, maintained on a current basis as student work products reviewed by a certificated teacher, attendance secretary, and/or the administrator.

The Superintendent or designee also shall maintain a written or computer-based record such as a grade book or summary document of student engagement, for each class, of all grades, assignments, and assessments for each student for IS assignments. (Education Code 51747.5)

The signed, dated agreement, any supplemental agreement, assignment records, work samples, and attendance records may be maintained on file electronically. (Education Code 51747)

STIS record keeping must be maintained for at least three years following the short term independent study time period, and can be securely destroyed.

Program Evaluation

The Superintendent or designee shall annually report to the Board the number of students participating in STIS and the average daily attendance generated for apportionment purposes. Based on the program evaluation, the Board and Superintendent shall determine areas for program improvement as needed.

Legal Reference: EDUCATION CODE 47612.5 Independent study in charter schools 48340 Improvement of pupil attendance 51745-51749.3 Independent study programs

FAMILY CODE 6550 Authorization affidavits

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5 11700-11703 Independent study 19819 State audit compliance

Policy GOLDEN CHARTER ACADEMY, Created 10/13/2023

POLICIES Fresno Unified Board Policy (AR) 6158 Fresno Unified Independent Study (AR) 6158

POLICIES

Buckeye Union School District Independent Study: <u>http://www.buckeyeusd.org</u> California Consortium for Independent Study: <u>http://www.ccsi.org</u> California Department of Education, Independent Study: <u>http://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/eo/is</u>